SPECIFIERS GUIDE

2020

imperial

Office furniture

Specifiers Guide 2020

Introduction

The Imperial Specifiers Guide provides a detailed pricelist of all Imperial products.

For over 25 years Imperial have established a justifiable reputation for professional and reliable customer service to complement excellent product quality and standards.

At Imperial we offer the complete solution to your office furniture requirements. From space planning to supply and install, we are committed to provide a professional, precise experience.

Imperial Office Furniture continues to support and remain loyal to our extensive customer base which is widely spread across mainland UK.

5 Year Guarantee

Imperial Office Furniture is committed to providing exceptional service, manufacturing quality products with a comprehensive 5 year guarantee.

Contents

Sirius & Odyssey
cantilever & panel end desking PAGES 4–15

Qudos
cable managed cantilever desking PAGES 16–23

Effex r8
'I' leg & cantilever beam desking PAGES 24–33

Pure & Pure Bench
goal post leg desking PAGES 34–43

Veta
goal post bench desking PAGES 44–55

iBench
'A' frame, goal post & hoop leg bench system PAGES 56–77

Evolution
Oak or RAL painted leg bench system PAGES 78–95

Executive
Executive panel end desking PAGES 96-97

Height Adjustable
hoop, goal post & cantilever height adjustable desking PAGES 98–109

Accessories
cable management, monitor arms & power modules..... PAGES 110–115

Universal
storage units, pedestals & filing systems PAGES 116–129

Colours
two toned storage units, pedestals & filing systems PAGES 130–141

Tables (including Escape & Knok)
meeting, boardroom and multi-purpose tables PAGES 142–165

Reunion
boardroom, modular tables & storage PAGES 166–179

Evolve
Oak or RAL painted leg boardroom & meeting tables PAGES 180–215

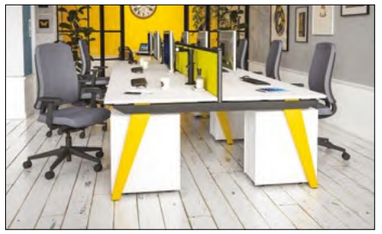
Divide
desktop & floor standing screens PAGES 216–239

Receptiv
modular reception furniture PAGES 240–271

Allure
premium modular reception furniture PAGES 272–293

Seating
task, operator, executive, conference, bistro & soft seating PAGES 294–351

Finishes
colour swatches & services PAGES 352–357



sirius
odyssey

Sirius & Odyssey

Contents

Sirius Cantilever Desking

800mm Deep PAGES 5–7

600mm Deep PAGE 8

Combination Desks PAGE 9

Odyssey Panel End Desking

800mm Deep PAGES 10–11

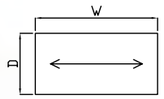
600mm Deep PAGE 12

Combination Desks PAGE 13

Conference Links PAGES 14-15

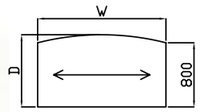
Sirius Cantilever Desking

VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£222
VDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£240
VDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£258
VDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£267
VDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£270
VDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£318

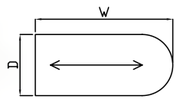
Bow Front VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£398
VDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£416

Right hand shown

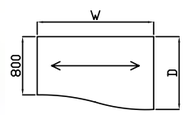
D End VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU16DX	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£315
VDU18DX	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£351

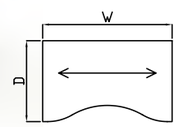
Right hand shown

Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
W10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£270
W12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£285
W14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£297
W16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£311
W18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£339

Double Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
DW16X	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£363
DW18X	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

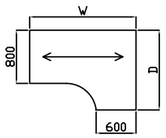
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

sirius
odyssey

Sirius Cantilever Desking

Right hand shown

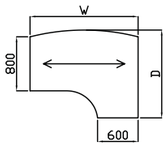
Radial
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£383
SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£401
SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£460

Right hand shown

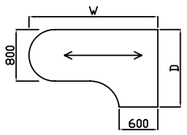
Bow Front Radial
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£579
SPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£601

Right hand shown

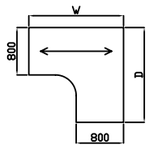
D End Radial
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£617

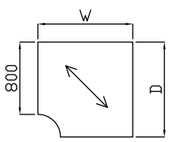
Right hand shown

Universal
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£454
SUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£490
SUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£536

Corner
Workstation



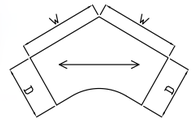
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
CW8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£346

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

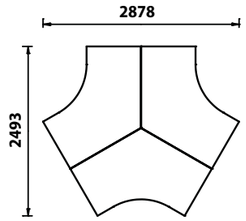
Sirius Cantilever Desking

120° Segment
Workstation

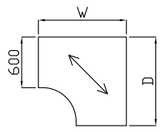


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG38X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£507

SEG38X
120° Segment
Cluster

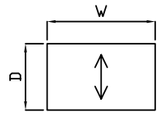


90° Segment
Workstation



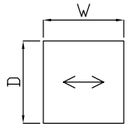
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG4X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£346

Return
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£204
RUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£214

Printer
Table



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£244

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

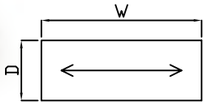
sirius
odyssey

For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Sirius Cantilever Desking

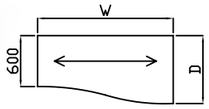
600mm Deep
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£212
VDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£227
VDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£245
VDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£254
VDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£257
VDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£302

Right hand shown

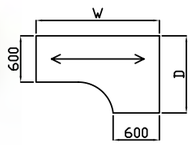
600mm Deep
Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
W10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£257
W12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£265
W14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£283
W16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£296
W18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£323

Right hand shown

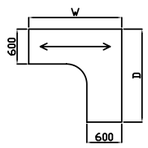
600mm Deep
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£365
SPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£382
SPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£437

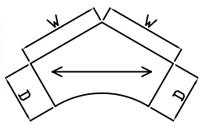
Right hand shown

600mm Deep
Universal
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£398
SUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£433
SUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£467
SUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£510

600mm Deep
120° Segment
Workstation



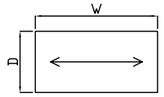
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG3X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£467

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Combination Desking

800mm Deep
Combination
VDU Workstation



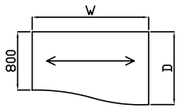
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£370
SCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£382
SCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£393
SCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£404

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCVDU16X-S)

Right hand shown

800mm Deep
Combination
Wave Workstation

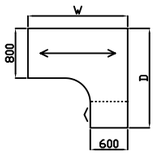


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£393
SCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£404
SCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£415
SCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£427

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCW16X-S)

Right hand shown

800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation

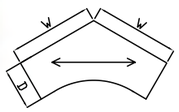


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£478
SCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£489
SCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£501

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSPW16X-S)

Right hand shown

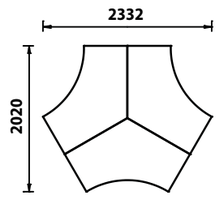
600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation



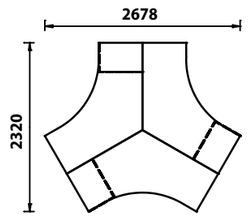
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£512

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSEG36X-S)

SEG3X
120° Segment
Cluster



SCSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

sirius odyssey

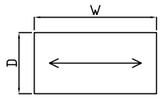
sirius
odyssey

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	Description	Price
OCBLX	L or R	cut back leg for below	£98
only compatible with 800mm deep panel end desking			

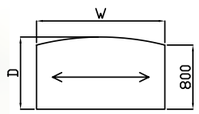
Odyssey Panel End Desking

Panel End VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£234
OVDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£246
OVDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£261
OVDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£270
OVDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£277
OVDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£324

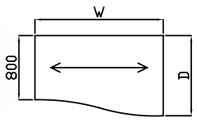
Bow Front Panel End VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£406
OVDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£425

Right hand shown

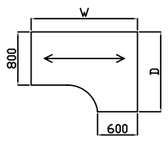
Panel End Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£282
OW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£296
OW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£310
OW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£318
OW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£346

Right hand shown

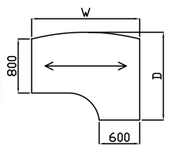
Panel End Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£394
OSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£414
OSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£471

Right hand shown

Bow Front Panel End Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£595
OSPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£619

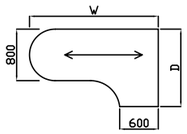
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Desking

Right hand shown

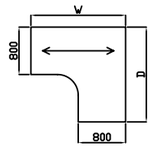
D End Panel End Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£626

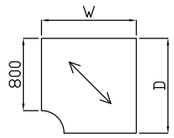
Right hand shown

Panel End Universal Workstation



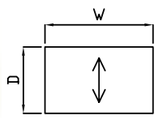
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£472
OUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£500
OUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£550

Panel End Corner Workstation



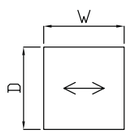
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCWX	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£348

Panel End Return Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ORU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£204
ORUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£216

Panel End Printer Table



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OPTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£250

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

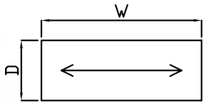
sirius
odyssey

For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Odyssey Panel End Desking (not suitable for mobile or fixed pedestals)

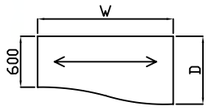
Panel End
600mm Deep
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£221
OVDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£236
OVDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£248
OVDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£257
OVDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£262
OVDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£308

Right hand shown

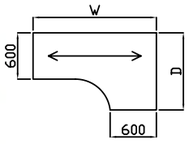
Panel End
600mm Deep
Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£268
OW12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£282
OW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£294
OW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£302
OW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£328

Right hand shown

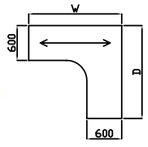
Panel End
600mm Deep
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£374
OSPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£394
OSPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£448

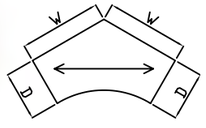
Right hand shown

Panel End
600mm Deep
Universal Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£415
OUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£449
OUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£476
OUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£523

Panel End
600mm Deep
Segment Workstation



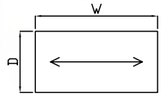
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSEG36X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£483

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Combination Desking

Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
VDU Workstation

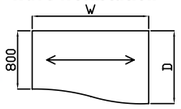


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£388
OCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£398
OCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£410
OCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£422

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCVDU16X-S)

Right hand shown

Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
Wave Workstation

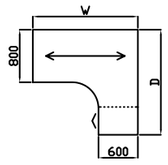


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£410
OCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£422
OCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£433
OCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£444

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCW16X-S)

Right hand shown

Panel End 800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation

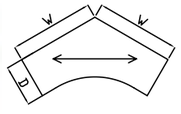


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£495
OCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£507
OCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£517

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSPW16X-S)

Right hand shown

Panel End
600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation

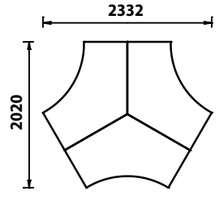


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£529

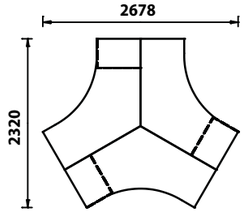
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSEG36X-S)

Right hand shown

OSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



OCSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

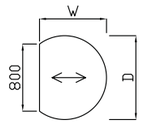
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

sirius odyssey

sirius
odyssey

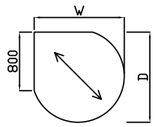
Conference Links

Conference Link



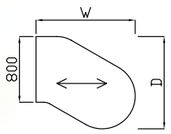
Code	W x D x H	Price £
CONX	800 x 1000 x 725	£214

Tear Drop
Conference Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
TDCONX	1232 x 1232 x 725	£293

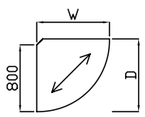
Angular
Conference Link



Right hand shown

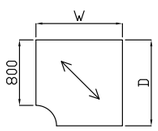
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ACONX	L or R	1200 x 1123 x 725	£293

90° 2 Way Link
with modesty panel



Code	W x D x H	Price £
902WRLX	850 x 850 x 725	£182

Radial Corner Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RCL8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£222

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Conference Links

Semi Circular
Extension

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
SCE12XFB	FB	1200 x 600 x 725	£258
SCE12XLR	LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£258
SCE16XFB	FB	1600 x 800 x 725	£282
SCE16XLR	LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£282

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

qudos
cable managed desking

Modesty Panel Options

Straight Panel 'S'

Concave 'C'

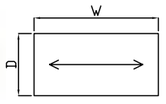
Qudos Cable Managed Desking

800mm Deep Desking — PAGES 16–21

600mm Deep Desking — PAGE 22

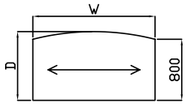
Conference Links — PAGE 23

VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£296	£323
QVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£302	£330
QVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£308	£333
QVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£320	£348
QVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£330	£359
QVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£353	£382

Bow Front VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QVDU16B	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£461	£489
QVDU18B	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£478	£501

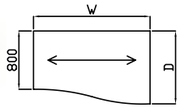
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

800mm Deep Desking

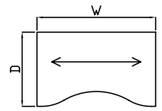
Right hand shown

Wave Workstation

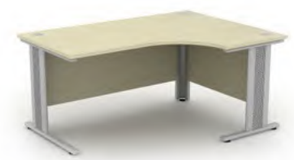


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£331	£356
QW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£333	£359
QW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£351	£378
QW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£369	£393
QW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£404	£431

Double Wave Workstation

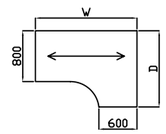


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£422	£447
QDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£447	£476



Right hand shown

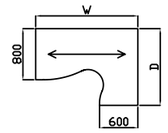
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£449	£478
QSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£467	£495
QSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£487	£516

Right hand shown

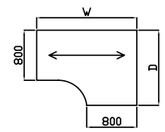
Eclipse Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QSPWT14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£487	£516
QSPWT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£501	£529
QSPWT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£519	£546

Right hand shown

Radial Workstation with two 800 ends



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
				Price £
QSPW14-88	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£448	£480
QSPW16-88	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£467	£497
QSPW18-88	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£487	£512

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Modesty Panel Options

Straight Panel 'S'

Concave 'C'

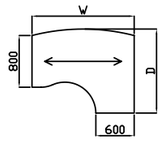
For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

800mm Deep Desking

Right hand shown

Bow Fronted Radial Workstation

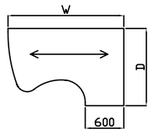


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWB16	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£600	£629
QSPWB18	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£629	£655

Right hand shown

Classik Conference Radial Workstation

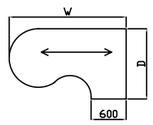


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWZ18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£534	£561

Right hand shown

Conference Radial Workstation

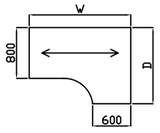


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£648	£678

Right hand shown

Aquarius Radial Workstation

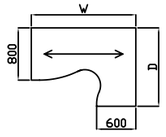


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWA14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£414	£441
QSPWA16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£426	£450
QSPWA18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£441	£467

Right hand shown

Aquarius 'S' Radial Workstation



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWF14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£441	£467
QSPWF16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£455	£485
QSPWF18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£473	£553

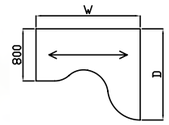
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

800mm Deep Desking

Right hand shown

Contour 'S' VDU Workstation

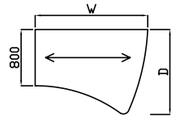


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSPWX16	L or R	1600 x 1400 x 725	£472	£499
QSPWX18	L or R	1800 x 1400 x 725	£488	£512

Right hand shown

Contour VDU Workstation

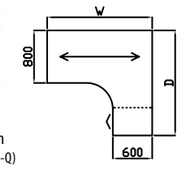


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QRT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£455	£483
QRT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£472	£499

'Q' Handle right hand shown
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g QCOM16-86-Q)

Combination Radial Workstation

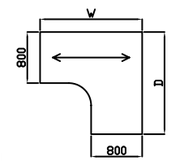


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QCOM14-86	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£600	£629
QCOM16-86	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£619	£648
QCOM18-86	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£655	£682

Right hand shown

Universal Radial Workstation

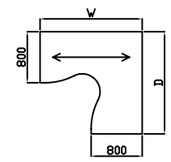


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£550	£580
QUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£587	£615
QUN18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£625	£655

Right hand shown

Stealth Universal Radial Workstation



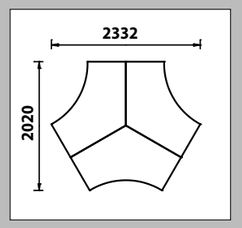
Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QUNX16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£620	£648
QUNX18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£662	£688

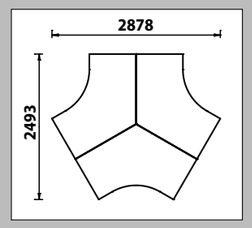
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

QSEG3
120° Segment Cluster



QSEG38
120° Segment Cluster



Modesty Panel Options

Straight Panel 'S'

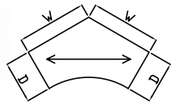
Concave 'C'

For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Miscellaneous Desking

Segment Workstation

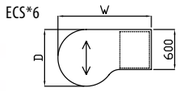


Price £

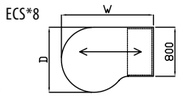
Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QSEG3	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£485	£515
QSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£545	£575

Conference Workstation

ECS*6



ECS*8



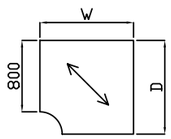
'Q' Handle right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g ECS36-Q)

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
ECS16 (cpu)	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£575
ECS26	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£575
ECS36	L or R	1400 x 860 x 725	£575
ECS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£648
ECS28	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£648
ECS38	L or R	1500 x 1060 x 725	£648

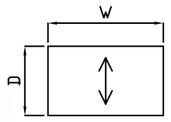
Corner Workstation



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QCW8	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£432	£459

Return Workstation

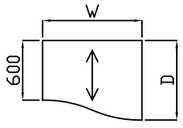


Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£257	£283
QRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£279	£302

Right hand shown

Return Wave Workstation



Price £

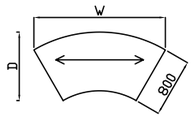
Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£299	£323

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Reception Desking

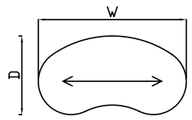
Radius Workstation



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QE18	-	1800 x 937 x 725	£470	£497

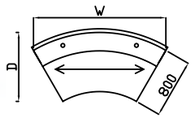
Kidney Workstation



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QK18	-	1800 x 950 x 725	£470	£497

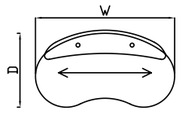
Radius Reception Desk with Wooden Shelf



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QER18	-	1800 x 937 x 725	£680	£710

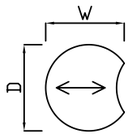
Kidney Reception Desk with Wooden Shelf



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C
QKR18	-	1800 x 950 x 725	£680	£710

Kidney Extension



Price £

Code	W x D x H	
QEXT8	739 x 800 x 725	£398

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Modesty Panel Options

Straight Panel 'S'

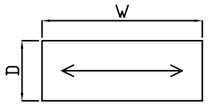
Concave 'C'

For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (-W)	X Handle (-X)	S Handle (-S)	Q Handle (-Q)	M Handle (-M)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Desking

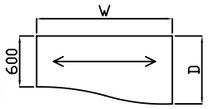
600mm Deep VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C (Price £)
QVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£296	£323
QVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£302	£330
QVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£308	£333
QVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£320	£348
QVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£330	£359
QVDU18-6	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£353	£382

Right hand shown

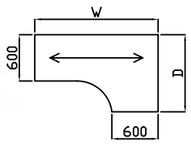
600mm Deep Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C (Price £)
QW8-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	£302	£330
QW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£317	£356
QW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£333	£359
QW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£351	£378
QW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£369	£393
QW18-6	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£404	£431

Right hand shown

600mm Deep Radial Workstation

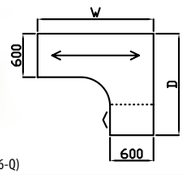


Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C (Price £)
QSPW12-66	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£409	£431
QSPW14-66	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£425	£455
QSPW16-66	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£450	£485
QSPW18-66	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£476	£511

'Q' Handle right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g QCOM16-66-Q)

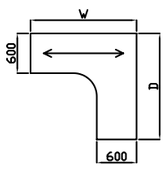
600mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C (Price £)
QCOM14-66	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£600	£629
QCOM16-66	L or R	1600 x 1400 x 725	£618	£648
QCOM18-66	L or R	1800 x 1400 x 725	£655	£682

Right hand shown

600mm Deep Universal Radial Workstation



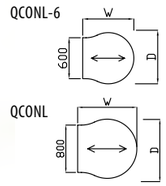
Code	Hand	W x D x H	S	C (Price £)
QUN12-66	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£497	£523
QUN14-66	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£551	£583
QUN16-66	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£586	£613
QUN18-66	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£629	£655

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

Conference Links

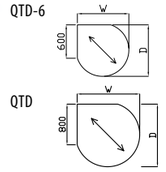
Conference Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
QCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	£392
QCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	£392

QCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / QCONL for 800mm deep desking

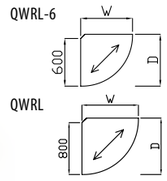
Tear Drop Conference Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
QTD-6	924 x 924 x 725	£459
QTD	1232 x 1232 x 725	£459

QTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / QTD for 800mm deep desking

90° 2 Way Radius Link



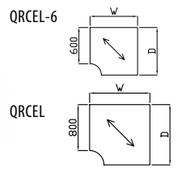
Code	W x D x H	Price £
QWRL-6	650 x 650 x 725	£186
QWRL	850 x 850 x 725	£186

QWRL-6 for 600mm deep desking / QWRL for 800mm deep desking

Conference Extension Link

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
QCEL12FB	FB	1200 x 650 x 725	£404
QCEL12LR	LR	1200 x 650 x 725	£404
QCEL16FB	FB	1600 x 850 x 725	£432
QCEL16LR	LR	1600 x 850 x 725	£432

Radial Corner Extension Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
QRCEL-6	850 x 850 x 725	£432
QRCEL	1050 x 1050 x 725	£432

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Graphite Grey (G)

effex r8
beam system

Effex R8 - Beam System

Contents

Effex R8 Fastrack	PAGE 25
Under Desk Components	PAGES 26-27
800mm Deep Desktops & Individual Desking	PAGES 28-29
600mm Deep Desktops	PAGE 30
Desktops & Links	PAGE 31
Storage Support Legs	PAGES 32–33

Fastrack - 800mm Deep Frames and Desktops

800mm 'I' Frame

Code	Price
XR8SF-8I (short)	£287
XR8MF-8I (medium)	£299

800mm 'I' Frame Extension

Code	Price
XR8SEF-8I (short)	£174
XR8MEF-8I (medium)	£185

800mm 'C' Frame

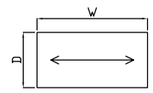
Code	Price
XR8SF-8C (short)	£287
XR8MF-8C (medium)	£299

Left hand shown

800mm 'C' Frame Extension

Code	Hand	Price
XR8SEF-8C (short)	L or R	£174
XR8MEF-8C (medium)	L or R	£185

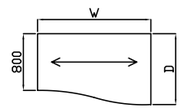
VDU Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price
XTVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£80
XTVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£82
XTVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£88
XTVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£93
XTVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£100

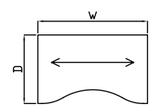
Right hand shown

Wave Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price
XTW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 25	short	£91
XTW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£93
XTW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£98
XTW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£104
XTW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£111

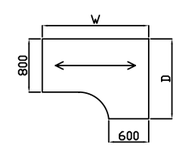
Double Wave Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price
XTDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£93
XTDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£98
XTDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£104
XTDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£111

Right hand shown

Radial Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Frame	Price
XTSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	medium	£317
XTSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	medium	£328
XTSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	medium	£341

Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL),

Underframe Components

800mm & 600mm 'I' Leg

Decorative steel cover
Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-8I	800mm Leg	£114
XR8-6I	600mm Leg	£114

800mm & 600mm 'C' Leg

600mm 'C' Legs are only compatible with straight rows of desking

Decorative steel cover
Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Hand	Description	Price £
XR8-8C	L or R	800mm Leg	£114
XR8-6C	L or R	600mm Leg	£114

120° Corner Post & Tubular Post Leg

Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-120CP	for 3 way clusters	£79
PTSL	Stand alone post leg	£50

PTSL does not connect to telescopic beam

Cable Managed Telescopic Beam

Cable managed
Individually boxed

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-SMB (short)	800mm to 1100mm	£60
XR8-MDB (medium)	1100mm to 1800mm	£72
XR8-LGB (large)	1800mm to 2200mm	£129

90° Beam Connector

For use with return desks

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-B2BC	link to beam at 90°	£23

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Underframe Components

Power Mounting Plate

Power module not included

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-PMP	to fix power modules to beam	£19

CPU Holder

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-CPU	leg mounted	£114

CPU / Modesty Panel Conversion Bracket

For use on desks with a modesty panel and CPU holder

Code	Description	Price £
XR8-CPUMB	to fix modesty panel and CPU holder	£28

individually supplied

Steel Modesty Panel

Supplied with mounting brackets

Not compatible with support pedestals

Code	Size	Price £
XR8-MP-1000	1000mm	£144
XR8-MP-1200	1200mm	£156
XR8-MP-1400	1400mm	£168
XR8-MP-1600	1600mm	£179
XR8-MP-1800	1800mm	£192

MFC Modesty Panel

Supplied with mounting brackets

Not compatible with support pedestals

Code	Size	Price £
XR8-WMP-1000	1000mm	£144
XR8-WMP-1200	1200mm	£156
XR8-WMP-1400	1400mm	£168
XR8-WMP-1600	1600mm	£179
XR8-WMP-1800	1800mm	£192

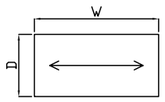
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

'X' handle design

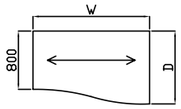
Desktops - 800mm Deep

VDU Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£80
XTVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£82
XTVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£88
XTVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£93
XTVDU18	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£100

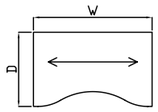
Wave Desktop



Right hand shown

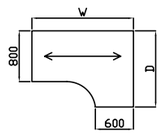
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 25	short	£91
XTW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£93
XTW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£98
XTW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£104
XTW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£111

Double Wave Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 25	medium	£93
XTDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 25	medium	£98
XTDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 25	medium	£104
XTDW18	-	1800 x 1000 x 25	medium	£111

Radial Desktop

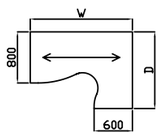


Right hand shown

Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 25	medium	£317
XTSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 25	medium	£328
XTSPW18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 25	medium	£341

Scooped Radial Desktop



Right hand shown

Includes 600mm 'I' leg, short beam and 90° beam connector

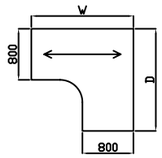
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSPWT14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 25	medium	£317
XTSPWT16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 25	medium	£328
XTSPWT18	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 25	medium	£341

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desktops - 800mm Deep

Universal Radial Desktop



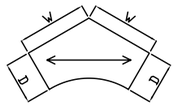
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 25	medium	£182
XTUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 25	medium	£199
XTUN18	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 25	medium	£216

return leg must be an 'I' leg option

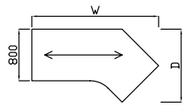
XTUN14 requires a short beam for the return leg

120° Segment Desktop



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 25	short	£227

Angular Desktop

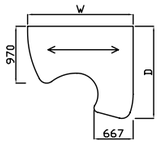


Right hand shown

Use rectangular desk frame and XR8-TSL tubular support leg

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTA18	L or R	1766 x 1131 x 25	medium	£216
XTA20	L or R	1966 x 1131 x 25	medium	£227

Shaped Radial Desktop

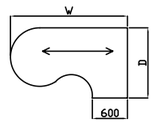


Right hand shown

Includes XRL2 rotating pedestal

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTSRW18	L or R	1800 x 1570 x 25	medium	£640

Conference Radial Desk



Right hand I frame shown

Code	Frame	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XSPWD20	I or C	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£709

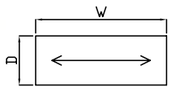
return leg must be an 'I' leg option

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Effex R8 - 600mm Deep (straight rows only)

VDU Desktop

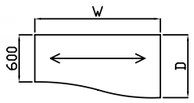


Only compatible with 600mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 25	short	£80
XTVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 25	medium	£82
XTVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 25	medium	£88
XTVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 25	medium	£93
XTVDU18-6	-	1800 x 600 x 25	medium	£100

Right hand shown

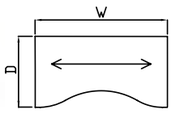
Wave Desktop



Only compatible with 600mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£91
XTW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£93
XTW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£98
XTW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£104
XTW18-6	L or R	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£111

Double Wave Desktop



Only compatible with 800mm cantilever legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTDW10-6	-	1000 x 800 x 25	short	£91
XTDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 25	medium	£93
XTDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 25	medium	£98
XTDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 25	medium	£104
XTDW18-6	-	1800 x 800 x 25	medium	£111

Straight rows only.....

Due to the position of the cable managed beam, 600mm deep Effex R8 is only available with a Cantilever Leg option. Therefore this only allows for it to be used as straight rows of desking and individual standalone desks. Workstation returns are not available.

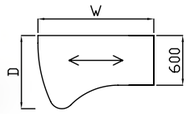
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desktops & Links

Left hand shown

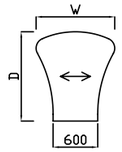
Contour Link Desktop



Only compatible with Cantilever 'C' Legs. Please specify an 800mm 'C' leg for the 885mm end and 600mm deep support pedestals

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Beam size	Price £
XTCL12	L or R	1200 x 885 x 25	short	£166
XTCL14	L or R	1400 x 885 x 25	medium	£182
XTCL16	L or R	1600 x 885 x 25	medium	£199

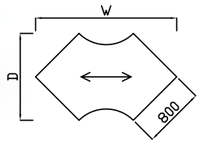
Pear Shaped Link



Supplied with link plates. Order 1no XR8-TSL seperately.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XLPSL	-	1200 x 1055 x 25	£166

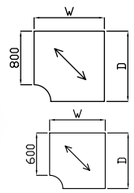
4 Way Link



Machined for XR8SF-8I frame or 2no XR8-TSL tubular support legs

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XL4WL	-	1840 x 1130 x 25	£227

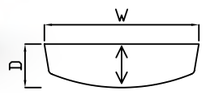
Corner Link



Order 1no XR8-TSL seperately.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
XLCEL	-	1050 x 1050 x 25	£199
XLCEL-6	-	850 x 850 x 25	£166

Conference End



Includes 2 extension support arms

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
XLC16FB	1600 x 600 x 25	FB	£326
XLC12FB	1200 x 600 x 25	FB	£304
XLC12LR	1200 x 600 x 25	LR	£304

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

'X' handle design

600mm Deep - Storage Support Pedestals

Single shown - XSPL36

3 Drawer Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSPL36	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£321
XTPL36	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£541

Twin shown - XTOL6

Open Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSOL6	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£277
XTOL6	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£458

Single shown - XSTL6

Lockable Tambour CPU Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSTL6	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£321
XTTL6	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£541

Twin shown - XTCL6

Cupboard Support Pedestal

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSCL6	L or R	280 x 550 x 700	Single	£309
XTCL6	-	560 x 550 x 700	Twin	£530

Mobile Rotating 2 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Price £
XRL2	400 x 550 x 700	£375

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Silver handles only

800mm Deep - Storage Support Pedestals

Twin shown - XTPL38

3 Drawer Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSPL38	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£365
XTPL38	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£585

Single shown - XSOL8

Open Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSOL8	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£321
XTOL8	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£502

Twin shown - XTTL8

Lockable Tambour CPU Support Pedestal

Code	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSTL8	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£365
XTTL8	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£585

Single RH shown - XSCL8

Cupboard Support Pedestal

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Option	Price £
XSCL8	L or R	280 x 750 x 700	Single	£353
XTCL8	-	560 x 750 x 700	Twin	£574

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Silver handles only

pure desking

Pure Desking and Pedestals

Contents

800mm Deep Desking PAGES 35–36

600mm Deep Desking PAGE 37

Combination Desking PAGE 38

Conference Links PAGE 39

Pure Bench PAGES 40–41

Pedestals PAGES 42–43

Trim Colour Options

White Leg Finish (W)

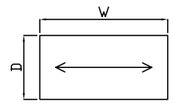
Silver Leg Finish (S)

Black Leg Finish (BL)

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

800mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation

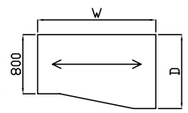


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£249
PVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£268
PVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£287
PVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£300
PVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£304
PVDU1630	-	1630 x 800 x 725	£308

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Right hand shown

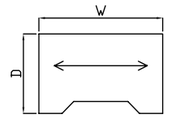
Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£277
PW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£293
PW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£309
PW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£327
PW1630	L or R	1630 x 1000 x 725	£332

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

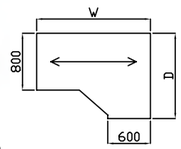
Double Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 725	£309
PDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 725	£323
PDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£334

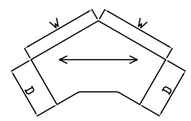
Right hand shown

Radial Workstation

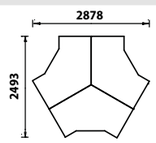


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£429
PSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£450

Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£450



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Trim Colour Options

White Leg Finish (W)

Silver Leg Finish (S)

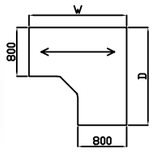
Black Leg Finish (BL)

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

800mm Deep Desking

Right hand shown

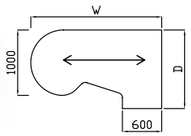
Universal Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£535
PUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£566

Right hand shown

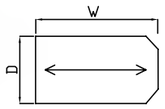
Conference Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£659

Right hand shown

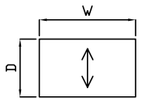
Conference Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£450
PCS38	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£462

To specify pedestal colour please see the Ordering Combination Desking section on page 39

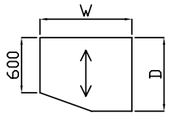
Return Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£249
PRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£268

Right hand shown

Return Wave Workstation



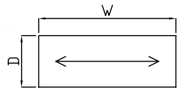
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£277

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation

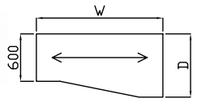


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£249
PVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£268
PVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£287
PVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£300
PVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£304
PVDU1230-6	-	1230 x 600 x 725	£291

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Right hand shown

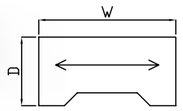
Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£277
PW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£293
PW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£309
PW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£327
PW1230-6	L or R	1230 x 800 x 725	£303

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

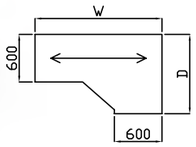
Double Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£309
PDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£323
PDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£334

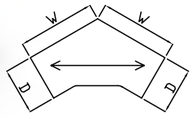
Right hand shown

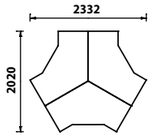
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14-6	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£429
PSPW16-6	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£450

Segment Workstation





Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG36	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£450

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Combination Desking

Example 1

Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-W

Example 1 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-W (white pedestal and modesty panel)

Example 2

Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-N

Example 2 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

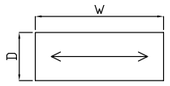
-N (walnut top)

-N (walnut pedestal and modesty panel)

Combination Desking

Right hand shown

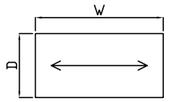
600mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12-6	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£423
PCVDU14-6	L or R	1400 x 600 x 725	£438
PCVDU16-6	L or R	1600 x 600 x 725	£450
PCVDU18-6	L or R	1800 x 600 x 725	£468

Right hand shown

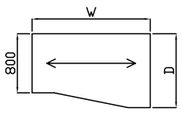
800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£423
PCVDU14	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£438
PCVDU16	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£450
PCVDU18	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£468

Right hand shown

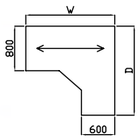
800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£450
PCW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£462
PCW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£477
PCW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£494

Right hand shown

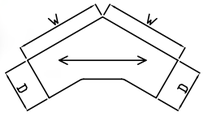
800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£565
PCSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£578

Right hand shown

600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSEG36	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£578

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

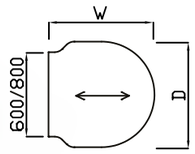
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Conference Links and Meeting Tables

Conference Extension Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCEL12FB	-	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£343
PCEL12LR	-	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£343
PCEL16FB	-	1600 x 600 x 725	FB	£368
PCEL16LR	-	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	£368

Conference Link

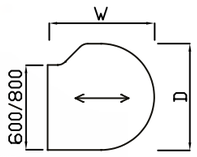


Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£343
PCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£368

PCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / PCONL for 800mm deep desking

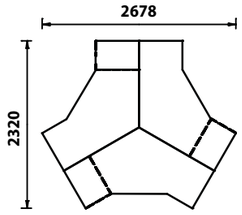
Right hand shown

Tear Drop Conference Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£343
PTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£368

PTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / PTD for 800mm deep desking



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Extended Frames

Double Bench - PBDVDU3216

+

Extension Bench - PBEVDU1616

=

PBDVDU3216 & PBEVDU1616

Available with cable ports or desktop scoops.
Please add (**-P**) or (**-S**) to the product code:

Example:
PBSVDU16-P - with cable ports
PBSVDU16-S - with desktop scoops

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

Please note:
Extension frames must always be fixed between 2 intermediate legs

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames

for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

Single run 2 person frame

Single Run Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£458
PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£497
PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£535
PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£580

Extension Frames

Extension Bench — Supplied with 1 800mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU108	1000 x 800 x 725	£219
PBSEVDU128	1200 x 800 x 725	£238
PBSEVDU148	1400 x 800 x 725	£258
PBSEVDU168	1600 x 800 x 725	£301

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames

for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

Single run 2 person frame

Single Run Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU206	2000 x 600 x 725	£458
PBSVDU246	2400 x 600 x 725	£497
PBSVDU286	2800 x 600 x 725	£535
PBSVDU326	3200 x 600 x 725	£580

Extension Frames

Extension Bench — Supplied with 1 600mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU106	1000 x 600 x 725	£219
PBSEVDU126	1200 x 600 x 725	£238
PBSEVDU146	1400 x 600 x 725	£258
PBSEVDU166	1600 x 600 x 725	£301

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

1600mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£500
PBVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£536
PBVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£574
PBVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£612

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

Double Bench — Supplied with 4 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£949
PBDVDU2416	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1007
PBDVDU2816	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1067
PBDVDU3216	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1128

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames

Extension Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£449
PBEVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£472
PBEVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£495
PBEVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£519

1200mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£500
PBVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£536
PBVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£574
PBVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£612

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

Double Bench — Supplied with 4 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£949
PBDVDU2412	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1007
PBDVDU2812	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1067
PBDVDU3212	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1128

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames

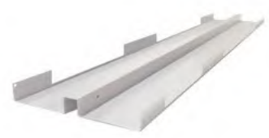
Extension Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£449
PBEVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£472
PBEVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£495
PBEVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£519

Pure Bench
Double Cable Tray

for double bench frames only

for single cable trays, see accessories section



Code	Description	Price £
PBCT10	Actual size 815mm	£54
PBCT12	Actual size 1015mm	£61
PBCT14	Actual size 1215mm	£68
PBCT16	Actual size 1415mm	£72

Pure Bench
Mass Cable Riser

for double bench frames only

Code	Description	Price £
PBMCR	fixed to the intermediate leg of double bench frames	£91

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Colour Options

Standard Board Finish

Example code - PDHP38 NN

White Trim Finish (W)

Example code - PDHP38 WN

Silver Trim Finish (S)

Example code - PDHP38 SN

Black Trim Finish (BL)

Example code - PDHP38 BLN

Pedestals

600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£258
PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£258
PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£258
PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£306
PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£306
PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£306

600 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP26	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£251
PNDHP36	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£251
PNDHP46	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£251
PNDHP26HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£300
PNDHP36HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£300
PNDHP46HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£300

800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£324
PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£324
PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£324
PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371
PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371
PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£371

800 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP28	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£318
PNDHP38	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£318
PNDHP48	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£318
PNDHP28HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£366
PNDHP38HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£366
PNDHP48HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£366

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£258
PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£306

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNTMP3	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£251
PNTMP3HD	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£300

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£216
PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£216
PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£246
PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£246

Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£353
PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£353
PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£353
PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£395
PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£395
PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£395

Right hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PWEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£419
PWEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£419
PWEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£419
PWEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£461
PWEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£461
PWEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£461

Adjustable Pen Tray

Code	Description	Price £
APT	-	£25
APTHD	-	£25

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

veta
bench desking system

Veta Desking

Contents

700mm Deep Fastrack PAGES 46–47
800mm Deep Fastrack PAGES 48–49

700mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack PAGES 50–51

800mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack PAGES 52–53

700mm Deep End Desks PAGE 54
800mm Deep End Desks PAGE 54

Cable Management PAGE 54

Storage PAGES 55

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	**VB2-1014**	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£568	£568
	VB2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£587	£587
	VB2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£590	£590
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	**VBE2-1014**	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£458	£458
	VBE2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£458	£458
	VBE2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£468	£468
	VBE2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£489	£489
	VBE2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£492	£492

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster

Product Code - VB6-4814

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1014**	2	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB4-2014	4	2000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1017	£1017
	VB6-3014	6	3000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1475	£1475
	VB8-4014	8	4000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1933	£1933
	VB10-5014	10	5000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2391	£2391
Clusters of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1214**	2	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB4-2414	4	2400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1017	£1017
	VB6-3614	6	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1475	£1475
	VB8-4814	8	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1933	£1933
	VB10-6014	10	6000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2391	£2391
Clusters of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1414**	2	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£568	£568
	VB4-2814	4	2800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1036	£1036
	VB6-4214	6	4200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1504	£1504
	VB8-5614	8	5600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1972	£1972
	VB10-7014	10	7000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2440	£2440
Clusters of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1614**	2	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£587	£587
	VB4-3214	4	3200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1076	£1076
	VB6-4814	6	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1565	£1565
	VB8-6414	8	6400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2054	£2054
	VB10-8014	10	8000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2543	£2543
Clusters of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1814**	2	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£590	£590
	VB4-3614	4	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1082	£1082
	VB6-5414	6	5400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1574	£1574
	VB8-7214	8	7200 x 1400 x 725mm	£2066	£2066
	VB10-9014	10	9000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2558	£2558

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	**VB2-1016**	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£568	£568
	VB2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£587	£587
	VB2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£590	£590
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	**VBE2-1016**	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£458	£458
	VBE2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£458	£458
	VBE2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£468	£468
	VBE2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£489	£489
	VBE2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£492	£492

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster

Product Code - VB6-4816

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1016**	2	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB4-2016	4	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1017	£1017
	VB6-3016	6	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1475	£1475
	VB8-4016	8	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1933	£1933
	VB10-5016	10	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2391	£2391
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1216**	2	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£559	£559
	VB4-2416	4	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1017	£1017
	VB6-3616	6	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1475	£1475
	VB8-4816	8	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1933	£1933
	VB10-6016	10	6000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2391	£2391
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1416**	2	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£568	£568
	VB4-2816	4	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1036	£1036
	VB6-4216	6	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1504	£1504
	VB8-5616	8	5600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1972	£1972
	VB10-7016	10	7000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2440	£2440
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1616**	2	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£587	£587
	VB4-3216	4	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1076	£1076
	VB6-4816	6	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1565	£1565
	VB8-6416	8	6400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2054	£2054
	VB10-8016	10	8000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2543	£2543
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1816**	2	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£590	£590
	VB4-3616	4	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1082	£1082
	VB6-5416	6	5400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1574	£1574
	VB8-7216	8	7200 x 1600 x 725mm	£2066	£2066
	VB10-9016	10	9000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2558	£2558

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	**VB107**	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£333	£333
	VB127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£342	£342
	VB147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£354	£354
	VB167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VB187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£376	£376
700mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	**VBE107**	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£281	£281
	VBE127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£284	£284
	VBE147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£290	£290
	VBE167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£296	£296
	VBE187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£306	£306

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run

Product Code - VB3-427

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-207**	2	2000 x 700 x 725mm	£614	£614
	VB3-307	3	3000 x 700 x 725mm	£895	£895
	VB4-407	4	4000 x 700 x 725mm	£1176	£1176
	VB5-507	5	5000 x 700 x 725mm	£1457	£1457
Rows of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-247**	2	2400 x 700 x 725mm	£626	£626
	VB3-367	3	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£910	£910
	VB4-487	4	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1194	£1194
	VB5-607	5	6000 x 700 x 725mm	£1478	£1478
Rows of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-287**	2	2800 x 700 x 725mm	£644	£644
	VB3-427	3	4200 x 700 x 725mm	£934	£934
	VB4-567	4	5600 x 700 x 725mm	£1224	£1224
	VB5-707	5	7000 x 700 x 725mm	£1514	£1514
Rows of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-327**	2	3200 x 700 x 725mm	£663	£663
	VB3-487	3	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£959	£959
	VB4-647	4	6400 x 700 x 725mm	£1255	£1255
	VB5-807	5	8000 x 700 x 725mm	£1551	£1551
Rows of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-367**	2	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£682	£682
	VB3-547	3	5400 x 700 x 725mm	£988	£988
	VB4-727	4	7200 x 700 x 725mm	£1294	£1294
	VB5-907	5	9000 x 700 x 725mm	£1600	£1600

veto bench desking system

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	**VB108**	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£333	£333
	VB128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£342	£342
	VB148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£354	£354
	VB168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VB188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£376	£376
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	**VBE108**	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£281	£281
	VBE128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£284	£284
	VBE148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£290	£290
	VBE168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£296	£296
	VBE188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£306	£306

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run

Product Code - VB3-428

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-208**	2	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£614	£614
	VB3-308	3	3000 x 800 x 725mm	£895	£895
	VB4-408	4	4000 x 800 x 725mm	£1176	£1176
	VB5-508	5	5000 x 800 x 725mm	£1457	£1457
Rows of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-248**	2	2400 x 800 x 725mm	£626	£626
	VB3-368	3	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£910	£910
	VB4-488	4	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1194	£1194
	VB5-608	5	6000 x 800 x 725mm	£1478	£1478
Rows of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-288**	2	2800 x 800 x 725mm	£644	£644
	VB3-428	3	4200 x 800 x 725mm	£934	£934
	VB4-568	4	5600 x 800 x 725mm	£1224	£1224
	VB5-708	5	7000 x 800 x 725mm	£1514	£1514
Rows of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-328**	2	3200 x 800 x 725mm	£663	£663
	VB3-488	3	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£959	£959
	VB4-648	4	6400 x 800 x 725mm	£1255	£1255
	VB5-808	5	8000 x 800 x 725mm	£1551	£1551
Rows of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-368**	2	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£682	£682
	VB3-548	3	5400 x 800 x 725mm	£988	£988
	VB4-728	4	7200 x 800 x 725mm	£1294	£1294
	VB5-908	5	9000 x 800 x 725mm	£1600	£1600

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

End Desks, Accessories & Storage

- Individual Desks
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Fixed Top Only
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description		Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoop (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular End Desk		**VB14307**	1430 x 700 x 725mm	£354	£354
		VB16307	1630 x 700 x 725mm	£367	£367
800mm Deep Rectangular End Desk		**VB14308**	1430 x 800 x 725mm	£354	£354
		VB16308	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£367	£367

Description		Code	Description	Type	Price
Single or Double Cable Tray		**VB-DCT-10**	1000mm (850mm)	Double	£73
		VB-DCT-12-16	1200-1600mm (1050mm)	Double	£83
		VB-DCT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Double	£110
		FL-EDLT-CT-10	1000-1200mm (850mm)	Single	£48
		FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	1400-1600mm (1050mm)	Single	£48
		FL-EDLT-CT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Single	£83
Mass Cable Riser		**VMCR**	intermediate leg mass cable riser		£128
Modesty Panel (Individual desks only)		**VBMP10**	870 x 390 x 25mm		£64
		VBMP12	1070 x 390 x 25mm		£67
		VBMP14	1270 x 390 x 25mm		£73
		VBMP16	1470 x 390 x 25mm		£79
		VBMP18	1670 x 390 x 25mm		£83

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Please note: Black trim is subject to a 3 week lead time

Storage Unit		Code	Shelves	W x D x H	Grain	Price
700 & 715mm Wide Cupboards (Adjustable shelves)		**HD1174**	2	700 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£353
		HD117154	2	715 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£353
		HD774	1	700 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£305
		HD77154	1	715 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£305
800 & 815mm Wide Cupboards (Adjustable shelves)		**HD1184**	2	800 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£353
		HD118154	2	815 x 400 x 1080mm	FB	£353
		HD784	1	800 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£305
		HD78154	1	815 x 400 x 725mm	FB	£305

veto bench desking system

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

ibench
bench desking system

iBench Desking

Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 58–59
600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 60–61
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 62
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 63
Radial Desks & Cable Management	PAGES 64–65
Segment & Stand Alone Workstations	PAGE 66
Conference Links, Modesty Panels & CPU Holder	PAGE 67
Meeting Tables	PAGES 68-69
3rd Level Storage	PAGES 70-71
Static & Mobile Storage Units	PAGES 72–75
Pedestals	PAGES 76–77

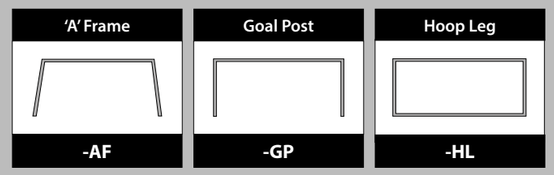
iBench Hoop Leg

iBench Goal Post Leg

iBench 'A' Frame Leg

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately



Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£591	£710
	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£606	£724
	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£616	£734
	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£642	£761
	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£660	£790
	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£678	£819
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1016	-P	-S				1000 x 1600 x 725	£561	£680
	BE2R-1216	-P	-S				1200 x 1600 x 725	£574	£693
	BE2R-1416	-P	-S				1400 x 1600 x 725	£584	£703
	BE2R-1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 725	£613	£732
	BE2R-1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 725	£642	£760
	BE2R-2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 725	£671	£793

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

8 Person 'A' Frame iBench Cluster

Product Code - B8R-5616-S-AF-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

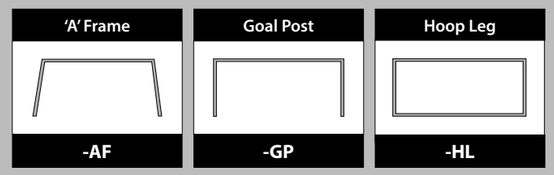
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£591	£710
	B4R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1152	£1390
	B6R-3016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£1713	£2070
	B8R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2274	£2750
	B10R-5016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£2835	£3430
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£606	£724
	B4R-2416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1180	£1417
	B6R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1754	£2110
	B8R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2328	£2803
	B10R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2902	£3496
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£616	£734
	B4R-2816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1200	£1437
	B6R-4216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£1784	£2140
	B8R-5616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£2368	£2843
	B10R-7016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£2952	£3546
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£642	£761
	B4R-3216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1255	£1493
	B6R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£1868	£2225
	B8R-6416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£2481	£2957
	B10R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3094	£3689
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£660	£790
	B4R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1302	£1550
	B6R-5416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£1944	£2310
	B8R-7216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£2586	£3070
	B10R-9016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3228	£3830
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£678	£819
	B4R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1349	£1612
	B6R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2020	£2405
	B8R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£2691	£3198
	B10R-10016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£3362	£3991

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately



Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 725	£591	£710
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 725	£606	£724
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 725	£616	£734
	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 725	£642	£761
	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 725	£660	£790
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 725	£678	£819
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1012	-P	-S				1000 x 1200 x 725	£561	£680
	BE2R-1212	-P	-S				1200 x 1200 x 725	£574	£693
	BE2R-1412	-P	-S				1400 x 1200 x 725	£584	£703
	BE2R-1612	-P	-S				1600 x 1200 x 725	£613	£732
	BE2R-1812	-P	-S				1800 x 1200 x 725	£642	£760
	BE2R-2012	-P	-S				2000 x 1200 x 725	£671	£793

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

6 Person Hoop Leg iBench Cluster

Product Code - B6R-4212-S-HL-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725	£591	£710
	B4R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1152	£1390
	B6R-3012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725	£1713	£2070
	B8R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725	£2274	£2750
	B10R-5012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725	£2835	£3430
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1200 x 725	£606	£724
	B4R-2412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1180	£1417
	B6R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1754	£2110
	B8R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2328	£2803
	B10R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2902	£3496
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725	£616	£734
	B4R-2812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1200	£1437
	B6R-4212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725	£1784	£2140
	B8R-5612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725	£2368	£2843
	B10R-7012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725	£2952	£3546
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725	£642	£761
	B4R-3212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1255	£1493
	B6R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725	£1868	£2225
	B8R-6412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725	£2481	£2957
	B10R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3094	£3689
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725	£660	£790
	B4R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1302	£1550
	B6R-5412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725	£1944	£2310
	B8R-7212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725	£2586	£3070
	B10R-9012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725	£3228	£3830
Clusters of 2000mm x 600mm Workstations	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725	£678	£819
	B4R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725	£1349	£1612
	B6R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2020	£2405
	B8R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725	£2691	£3198
	B10R-10012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725	£3362	£3991

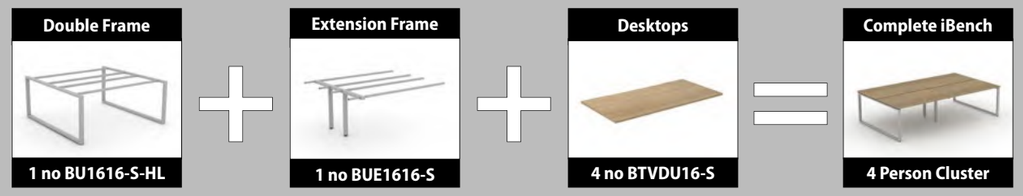
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify frame option:

Hoop Leg (add -HL)
Goal Post Leg (add -GP)
'A' Frame Leg (add -AF)

Ordering iBench desking



Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed	Sliding
800mm Deep Single Frame	BU108	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 800 x 700	£307	£369
	BU128	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 800 x 700	£315	£375
	BU148	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 800 x 700	£315	£375
	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£330	£390
	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£345	£404
	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£360	£418
800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE108	-F	-S				1000 x 800 x 700	£180	£294
	BUE128	-F	-S				1200 x 800 x 700	£187	£300
	BUE148	-F	-S				1400 x 800 x 700	£187	£300
	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£196	£315
	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£228	£330
	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£267	£350
1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 700	£429	£548
	BU1216	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 700	£436	£554
	BU1416	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 700	£436	£554
	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£448	£567
	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£454	£584
	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£460	£601
1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1016	-F	-S				1000 x 1600 x 700	£399	£518
	BUE1216	-F	-S				1200 x 1600 x 700	£404	£523
	BUE1416	-F	-S				1400 x 1600 x 700	£404	£523
	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£419	£538
	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£436	£554
	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£453	£575

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed	Sliding
600mm Deep Single Frame	BU106	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 600 x 700	£307	£369
	BU126	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 600 x 700	£315	£375
	BU146	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 600 x 700	£315	£375
	BU166	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 600 x 700	£330	£390
	BU186	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 600 x 700	£345	£404
	BU206	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 600 x 700	£360	£418
600mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE106	-F	-S				1000 x 600 x 700	£180	£294
	BUE126	-F	-S				1200 x 600 x 700	£187	£300
	BUE146	-F	-S				1400 x 600 x 700	£187	£300
	BUE166	-F	-S				1600 x 600 x 700	£196	£315
	BUE186	-F	-S				1800 x 600 x 700	£228	£330
	BUE206	-F	-S				2000 x 600 x 700	£267	£350
1200mm Deep Double Frame	BU1012	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 700	£429	£548
	BU1212	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 700	£436	£554
	BU1412	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 700	£436	£554
	BU1612	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 700	£448	£567
	BU1812	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 700	£454	£584
	BU2012	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 700	£460	£601
1200mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1012	-F	-S				1000 x 1200 x 700	£399	£518
	BUE1212	-F	-S				1200 x 1200 x 700	£404	£523
	BUE1412	-F	-S				1400 x 1200 x 700	£404	£523
	BUE1612	-F	-S				1600 x 1200 x 700	£419	£538
	BUE1812	-F	-S				1800 x 1200 x 700	£436	£554
	BUE2012	-F	-S				2000 x 1200 x 700	£453	£575

Rectangular Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU10	P or S	1000mm	£81
BTVDU12	P or S	1200mm	£85
BTVDU14	P or S	1400mm	£90
BTVDU16	P or S	1600mm	£97
BTVDU18	P or S	1800mm	£103
BTVDU20	P or S	2000mm	£109

Wave Desk Tops

Right Hand Shown

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTW10	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£91
BTW12	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£97
BTW14	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£102
BTW16	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£107
BTW18	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£114
BTW20	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£121

Double Wave Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW12	P or S	1200mm	£97
BTDW14	P or S	1400mm	£102
BTDW16	P or S	1600mm	£107
BTDW18	P or S	1800mm	£114
BTDW20	P or S	2000mm	£121

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Rectangular Desk Tops

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU106	P or S	1000mm	£81
BTVDU126	P or S	1200mm	£85
BTVDU146	P or S	1400mm	£90
BTVDU166	P or S	1600mm	£97
BTVDU186	P or S	1800mm	£103
BTVDU206	P or S	2000mm	£109

Wave Desk Tops

Right Hand Shown

Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTW106	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£91
BTW126	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£97
BTW146	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£102
BTW166	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£107
BTW186	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£114
BTW206	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£121

Double Wave Desk Tops

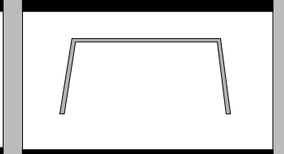
Specify Cable Ports (P) or Scoop (S)

Code	Type	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW126	P or S	1200mm	£97
BTDW146	P or S	1400mm	£102
BTDW166	P or S	1600mm	£107
BTDW186	P or S	1800mm	£114
BTDW206	P or S	2000mm	£121

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding	Leg Option			W x D x H	Fixed	Sliding
800mm Deep Single Frame	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£330	£390
	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£345	£404
	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£360	£418
800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£196	£315
	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£228	£330
	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£267	£350
1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£448	£567
	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£454	£584
	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£460	£601
1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£419	£538
	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£436	£554
	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£453	£575

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 600mm leg
RH shown BTSPW18R-HL

Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16L (1600 x 1600)	Left	£406
BTSPW16R (1600 x 1600)	Right	£406
BTSPW18L (1800 x 1600)	Left	£419
BTSPW18R (1800 x 1600)	Right	£419
BTSPW20L (2000 x 1600)	Left	£432
BTSPW20R (2000 x 1600)	Right	£432

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 1200mm shared leg. BTDSPW18-HL shown

Code	Hand	Price
BTDSPW16 (3200 x 1600)	-	£777
BTDSPW18 (3600 x 1600)	-	£801
BTDSPW20 (4000 x 1600)	-	£825

Includes 3 drawer pedestal
RH shown

Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16PL (1600 x 1600)	Left	£461
BTSPW16PR (1600 x 1600)	Right	£461
BTSPW18PL (1800 x 1600)	Left	£509
BTSPW18PR (1800 x 1600)	Right	£509
BTSPW20PL (2000 x 1600)	Left	£557
BTSPW20PR (2000 x 1600)	Right	£557

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

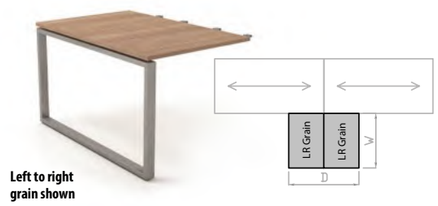
Return Kits & Cable Management

Single iBench Return Kit

Front to back grain shown

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price
BRS6	FB or LR	600 x 600 x 725	£301
BRS8	FB or LR	800 x 600 x 725	£314
BRS10	FB or LR	1000 x 600 x 725	£326
BRS12	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£331

Double iBench Return Kit



Left to right grain shown

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price
BRD6	FB or LR	600 x 1200 x 725	£499
BRD8	FB or LR	800 x 1200 x 725	£525
BRD10	FB or LR	1000 x 1200 x 725	£554
BRD12	FB or LR	1200 x 1200 x 725	£557

Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays

Single or Double frames

for individual desks with modesty panels please use the A-CMT cable trays in the Accessories Section

Price £

Code	To suit Frame Size	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
BSCMT10	1000 (single)	£85	£61
BSCMTS	1200 & 1400 (single)	£85	£61
BSCMTL	1600 & 1800 (single)	£85	£61
BSCMT20	2000 (single)	£94	£70
BDCMT10	1000 (back to back)	£108	£80
BDCMTS	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£108	£80
BDCMTL	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£108	£80
BDCMT20	2000 (back to back)	£123	£95

Mass Cable Riser / Power Tower / Magnetic Cable Riser

BMCR

BPT

BCR

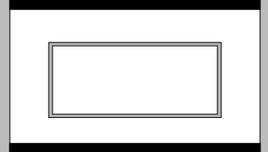
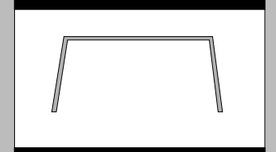
Price £

Code	Description	
BMCR	fixed to intermediate leg	£121
BPT	free standing	£121
BCR	magnetised to leg	£44

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

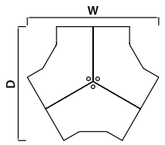
Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Miscellaneous (please specify leg design)

BSC38 -1600mm ends
BSC38S - 1630mm ends

800mm Deep
120° Segment Workstation Cluster



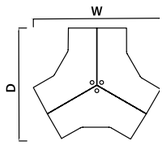
Price £

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	
BSC38	2878 x 2493 x 725	no screens	£1677
BSC38S	2893 x 2506 x 725	screens	£1677

Screens not included.
Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post.
Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

BSC36 - 1200mm ends
BSC36S - 1230mm ends

600mm Deep
120° Segment Workstation Cluster



Price £

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	
BSC36	2678 x 2320 x 725	no screens	£1677
BSC36S	2693 x 2333 x 725	screens	£1677

Screens not included.
Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post.
Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

Fixed Cable Tray for Segment Cluster

Price £

Code	To suit Frame Size	
BDCMT120	for 120° clusters	£108

800mm Deep
1230mm & 1630mm
Wide End Desk

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12308FB	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£410	£466
BVDU12308LR	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£410	£466
BVDU16308FB	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£432	£489
BVDU16308LR	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£432	£489

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

600mm Deep
1230mm & 1630mm
Wide End Desk

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12306FB	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£410	£466
BVDU12306LR	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£410	£466
BVDU16306FB	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£432	£489
BVDU16306LR	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£432	£489

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Conference Links, Modesty Panels and CPU Holder

Conference Extension Link

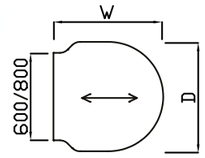
1600mm & 1200mm to suit bench clusters without mounted screens

1630mm & 1230mm to suit bench clusters with mounted screens

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	
BCE16	1600 x 525 x 25	FB	£336
BCE12FB	1200 x 525 x 25	FB	£313
BCE12LR	1200 x 525 x 25	LR	£313
BCE1630	1630 x 525 x 25	FB	£336
BCE1230FB	1230 x 525 x 25	FB	£313
BCE1230LR	1230 x 525 x 25	LR	£313

Conference Link



Price £

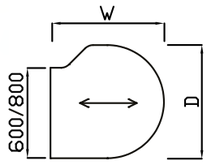
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
BCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£352
BCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£373

BCONL-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking

BCON is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Tear Drop Conference Link

Right hand shown



Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
BTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£352
BTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£373

BTD-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking

BTD is compatible with 800mm deep desking

MFC Modesty Panel

for use with A-CMT* cable trays (see Accessories Section)

Price £

Code	Description	
BWM20	1780 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£128
BWM18	1580 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£123
BWM16	1380 x 400 to suit 1600 desk	£118
BWM14	1180 x 400 to suit 1400 desk	£111
BWM12	980 x 400 to suit 1200 desk	£104
BWM10	780 x 400 to suit 1000 desk	£98

CPU Holder

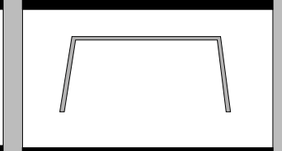
Price £

Code	Description	
BCPUH	frame mounted	£156

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BRBT1812-HL	Example code: BRBT1812-GP	Example code: BRBT1812-AF

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)

800mm Deep Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT168	1600 x 800 x 725	£427
BRBT188	1800 x 800 x 725	£448
BRBT208	2000 x 800 x 725	£469

for power modules please see the Accessories section

1200mm Deep Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£590
BRBT1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£604
BRBT1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£615
BRBT1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£641
BRBT1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£657
BRBT2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£683

for power modules please see the Accessories section

1200mm Deep Extension Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBTE1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£559
BRBTE1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£572
BRBTE1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£584
BRBTE1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£611
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£638
BRBTE2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£665

for power modules please see the Accessories section

1600mm Deep Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBT1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£590
BRBT1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£604
BRBT1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£615
BRBT1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£641
BRBT1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£657
BRBT2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£683

for power modules please see the Accessories section

1600mm Deep Extension Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Code	W x D x H	Price
BRBTE1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£559
BRBTE1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£572
BRBTE1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£584
BRBTE1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£611
BRBTE1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£638
BRBTE2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£665

for power modules please see the Accessories section

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Extended Frames

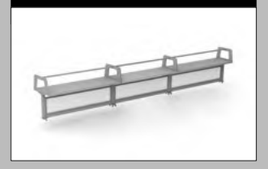
Double Frame - OHD32-H3

+

Extension Frame - OHE16-H3

=

OHD32-H3 & OHE16-H3



3rd Level Storage - Supplied with desk top screens

Trident Type 1 Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

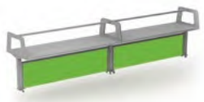
Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame

Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHS10-T1	1000	£660	£674
OHS12-T1	1200	£665	£681
OHS14-T1	1400	£679	£699
OHS16-T1	1600	£729	£748
OHS18-T1	1800	£741	£766

Double Frame



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHD20-T1	2 x 1000	£1277	£1299
OHD24-T1	2 x 1200	£1291	£1315
OHD28-T1	2 x 1400	£1317	£1346
OHD32-T1	2 x 1600	£1331	£1365
OHD36-T1	2 x 1800	£1354	£1397

Extension Frame

Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2
OHE10-T1	1000	£620	£627
OHE12-T1	1200	£625	£635
OHE14-T1	1400	£639	£651
OHE16-T1	1600	£647	£660
OHE18-T1	1800	£659	£677

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

3rd Level Storage - Supplied with desk top screens

Horizon Type 3 Screen

Fully glazed aluminium framed screen.

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H3	2 x 1000	£1316
OHD24-H3	2 x 1200	£1336
OHD28-H3	2 x 1400	£1355
OHD32-H3	2 x 1600	£1482
OHD36-H3	2 x 1800	£1506

Single Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H3	1000	£678
OHS12-H3	1200	£730
OHS14-H3	1400	£742
OHS16-H3	1600	£762
OHS18-H3	1800	£774

Extension Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H3	1000	£639
OHE12-H3	1200	£648
OHE14-H3	1400	£660
OHE16-H3	1600	£679
OHE18-H3	1800	£734

Horizon Type 5 Screen

Spine rail excluding acrylic insert

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

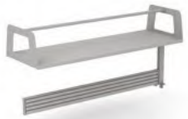
Single Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H5	1000	£666
OHS12-H5	1200	£667
OHS14-H5	1400	£667
OHS16-H5	1600	£737
OHS18-H5	1800	£747

Double Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H5	2 x 1000	£1294
OHD24-H5	2 x 1200	£1295
OHD28-H5	2 x 1400	£1295
OHD32-H5	2 x 1600	£1347
OHD36-H5	2 x 1800	£1425

Extension Frame



Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H5	1000	£627
OHE12-H5	1200	£629
OHE14-H5	1400	£629
OHE16-H5	1600	£656
OHE18-H5	1800	£665

Horizon Type 6 Screen

Spine rail including acrylic insert

Single frames are not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Frame and add Extension Frames

Single Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHS10-H6	1000	£766
OHS12-H6	1200	£784
OHS14-H6	1400	£811
OHS16-H6	1600	£859
OHS18-H6	1800	£867

Double Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHD20-H6	2 x 1000	£1531
OHD24-H6	2 x 1200	£1569
OHD28-H6	2 x 1400	£1651
OHD32-H6	2 x 1600	£1707
OHD36-H6	2 x 1800	£1722

Extension Frame

Code	Size	Price
OHE10-H6	1000	£726
OHE12-H6	1200	£745
OHE14-H6	1400	£756
OHE16-H6	1600	£777
OHE18-H6	1800	£800

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias

Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

BHD786 not compatible with internals. Supplied with an adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BHD21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£541
BHD17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£472
BHD13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£398
BHD9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£335
BHD72	1060 x 525 x 725	LR	-	£313
BHD786	815 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£311

Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BHDO21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£541
BHDO17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£472
BHDO13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£398
BHDO9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£335

1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC21	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£319
BBC17	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£280
BBC13	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£262
BBC9	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£222
BBC72	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£217

800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC218	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£302
BBC178	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£262
BBC138	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£245
BBC98	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£205
BBC728	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£200

600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBC216	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£285
BBC176	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£245
BBC136	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£227
BBC96	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£188
BBC726	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£182

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias

Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BFC4	500 x 525 x 1385	FB	-	£398
BFC3	500 x 525 x 1055	FB	-	£335
BFC2	500 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£280

Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSF	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£438

Right hand shown

Personal Tambour Unit with Side Filing Drawer

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSFT	**L or R**	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£658

Personal Open Unit with Side Filing Drawer

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BSFO	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£341

BRCU16 shown

Credenza Unit

Mobile or Static with sliding doors

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£735
BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£788

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias

Single Mobile Bookcase

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BBM728	800 x 300 x 725	FB	1	£217
BBM648	800 x 300 x 640	FB	1	£217

Double Mobile Bookcase

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BDBM728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£375
BDBM648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	2	£375

Left hand shown

Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BCO728	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£427
BCO648	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£427
BCO728HD	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£470
BCO648HD	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£470

Right hand shown

Mobile Combination Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BCC728	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£483
BCC648	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£483
BCC728HD	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£527
BCC648HD	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£527

Mobile Tambour Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BTD728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£578
BTD648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£578

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage Units - 25mm sides with inset doors and facias

Mobile Double Sided Desk High Pedestal

Roll up 725mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BDDH36	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£489
BDDH36HD	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£533

Right hand shown

Mobile Personal Tambour Unit

Roll up 725mm high

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
BCFM728	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	-	£658

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals - 25mm sides with inset facias

600 Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH36	410 x 600 x 725	FB	£257
BDH36HD	410 x 600 x 725	FB	£300

800 Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH38	410 x 800 x 725	LR	£314
BDH38HD	410 x 800 x 725	LR	£356

Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BDH36E	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£388
BDH36EHD	**L or R**	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£433

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTM3	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£257
BTM3HD	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£300
BNTM3	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£257
BNTM3HD	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£300

Combination Pedestal

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTM1HD	410 x 575 x 597	FB	£222
BNTM1HD	295 x 575 x 597	FB	£222

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals - 25mm sides with inset facias

Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Open Top Box

475mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BOP36	**L or R**	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£359
BOP36HD	**L or R**	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£402

Left hand shown

800 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Open Top Box

475mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BOP38	**L or R**	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£422
BOP38HD	**L or R**	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£465

Left hand shown

600 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Tambour Top Box

400mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTP36	**L or R**	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£615
BTP36HD	**L or R**	410 x 600 x 1225	LR or FB	£658

Left hand shown

800 Deep Desk High Pedestal with Tambour Top Box

400mm high open section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF basee

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
BTP38	**L or R**	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£677
BTP38HD	**L or R**	410 x 800 x 1225	LR	£720

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables

Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack PAGES 80–81
600mm Deep Fastrack PAGES 82–83

800mm Deep Desktops & Frames PAGES 84–85

600mm Deep Desktops & Frames PAGES 86–87

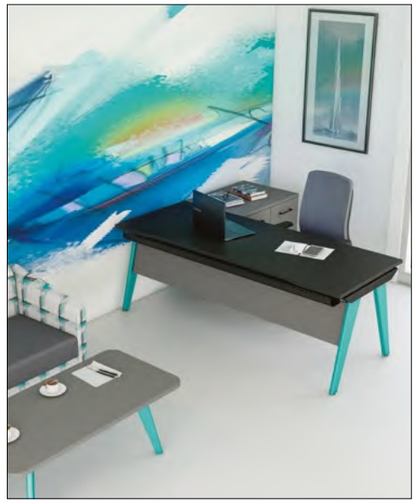
Return Kits, End Desks & Corner Workstations PAGES 88–89

120° Segment Clusters PAGE 90-91

Meeting Tables & Seating PAGE 92-93

Cable Management PAGES 94-95

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



evolution
bench desking system

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EB2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£895	£969
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£907	£981
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£921	£996
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£942	£1016
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£963	£1038
	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£976	£1051
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBE2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£675	£750
	EBE2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£687	£762
	EBE2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£702	£776
	EBE2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£722	£797
	EBE2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£744	£818
	EBE2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£757	£831
1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BE2R-1016**			1000 x 1600 x 725	£561	£680
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£574	£693
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£584	£703
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£613	£732
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£642	£760
	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£671	£793

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£895	£969	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1570	£1719	£1456	£1649
	EB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2245	£2469	£2017	£2329
	EB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2920	£3219	£2578	£3009
	EB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3595	£3969	£3139	£3689
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1216**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£907	£981	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1594	£1743	£1481	£1674
	EB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2281	£2505	£2055	£2367
	EB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2968	£3267	£2629	£3060
	EB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3655	£4029	£3203	£3753
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1416**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£921	£996	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1623	£1772	£1505	£1699
	EB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2325	£2548	£2089	£2402
	EB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3027	£3324	£2673	£3105
	EB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£3729	£4100	£3257	£3808
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1616**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£942	£1016	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1664	£1813	£1555	£1748
	EB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2386	£2610	£2168	£2480
	EB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3108	£3407	£2781	£3212
	EEB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3830	£4204	£3394	£3944
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1816**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£963	£1038	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1707	£1856	£1605	£1798
	EB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2451	£2674	£2247	£2558
	EB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3195	£3492	£2889	£3318
	EB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3939	£4310	£3531	£4078
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-2016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£976	£1051	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1733	£1882	£1647	£1844
	EB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2490	£2713	£2318	£2637
	EB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3247	£3544	£2989	£3430
	EB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4004	£4375	£3660	£4223

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1200mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1412	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EB2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£895	£969
	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£907	£981
	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£921	£996
	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£942	£1016
	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£963	£1038
	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£976	£1051
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBE2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£675	£750
	EBE2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£687	£762
	EBE2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£702	£776
	EBE2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£722	£797
	EBE2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£744	£818
	EBE2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£757	£831
1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BE2R-1012**			1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£561	£680
	BE2R-1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£574	£693
	BE2R-1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£584	£703
	BE2R-1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£613	£732
	BE2R-1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£642	£760
	BE2R-2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£671	£793

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£895	£969	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1570	£1719	£1456	£1649
	EB6R-3012	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2245	£2469	£2017	£2329
	EB8R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2920	£3219	£2578	£3009
	EB10R-5012	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3595	£3969	£3139	£3689
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1212**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£907	£981	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2412	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1594	£1743	£1481	£1674
	EB6R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2281	£2505	£2055	£2367
	EB8R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2968	£3267	£2629	£3060
	EB10R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3655	£4029	£3203	£3753
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1412**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£921	£996	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2812	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1623	£1772	£1505	£1699
	EB6R-4212	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2325	£2548	£2089	£2402
	EB8R-5612	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725mm	£3027	£3324	£2673	£3105
	EB10R-7012	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3729	£4100	£3257	£3808
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1612**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£942	£1016	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3212	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1664	£1813	£1555	£1748
	EB6R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2386	£2610	£2168	£2480
	EB8R-6412	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3108	£3407	£2781	£3212
	EB10R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3830	£4204	£3394	£3944
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1812**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£963	£1038	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1707	£1856	£1605	£1798
	EB6R-5412	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725mm	£2451	£2674	£2247	£2558
	EB8R-7212	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725mm	£3195	£3492	£2889	£3318
	EB10R-9012	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3939	£4310	£3531	£4078
Clusters of 2000mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-2012**	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£976	£1051	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1733	£1882	£1647	£1844
	EB6R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2490	£2713	£2318	£2637
	EB8R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3247	£3544	£2989	£3430
	EB10R-10012	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4004	£4375	£3660	£4223

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back & **800mm** Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

800mm Deep Desktops

		Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish			Add **-F** or **-S** to product code for fixed or sliding top	
Description	**Code**	**Oak Leg**	**Ral Leg**	**W x D x H**	**Fixed (-F)**	**Sliding (-S)**
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EBU1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£733	£807
	EBU1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£737	£811
	EBU1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£741	£816
	EBU1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£748	£822
	EBU1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£757	£832
	EBU2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£758	£833
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBUE1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£513	£588
	EBUE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£517	£592
	EBUE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£522	£596
	EBUE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£528	£603
	EBUE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£538	£612
	EBUE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£539	£613
1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BUE1016**			1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£399	£518
	BUE1216			1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£404	£523
	BUE1416			1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£404	£523
	BUE1616			1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£419	£538
	BUE1816			1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£436	£554
	BUE2016			2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£453	£575

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	**Code**	**Oak Leg**	**Ral Leg**	**W x D x H**	**Fixed (-F)**	**Sliding (-S)**
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EBU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£551	£588
	EBU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£554	£590
	EBU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£556	£592
	EBU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£560	£596
	EBU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£564	£600
	EBU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£565	£601
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBUE108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£376	£412
	EBUE128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£378	£414
	EBUE148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£381	£416
	EBUE168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£384	£420
	EBUE188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£389	£424
	EBUE208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£389	£425
800mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BUE108**			1000 x 800 x 700mm	£180	£294
	BUE128			1200 x 800 x 700mm	£187	£300
	BUE148			1400 x 800 x 700mm	£187	£300
	BUE168			1600 x 800 x 700mm	£196	£315
	BUE188			1800 x 800 x 700mm	£228	£330
	BUE208			2000 x 800 x 700mm	£267	£350

800mm Deep Rectangular

Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU10S	1000 x 800	£81
BTVDU12S	1200 x 800	£85
BTVDU14S	1400 x 800	£90
BTVDU16S	1600 x 800	£97
BTVDU18S	1800 x 800	£103
BTVDU20S	2000 x 800	£109

800mm Deep Wave

Right Hand Shown

Code	Hand	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTW10S	L or R	1000 x 1000	£91
BTW12S	L or R	1200 x 1000	£97
BTW14S	L or R	1400 x 1000	£102
BTW16S	L or R	1600 x 1000	£107
BTW18S	L or R	1800 x 1000	£114
BTW20S	L or R	2000 x 1000	£121

800mm Deep Double Wave

Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW12S	1200 x 1000	£97
BTDW14S	1400 x 1000	£102
BTDW16S	1600 x 1000	£107
BTDW18S	1800 x 1000	£114
BTDW20S	2000 x 1000	£121

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- **1200mm** Deep Back to Back & **600mm** Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

600mm Deep Desktops

Description	Code	Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish: Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Add **-F** or **-S** to product code for fixed or sliding top: Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EBU1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£733	£807
	EBU1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£737	£811
	EBU1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£741	£816
	EBU1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£748	£822
	EBU1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£757	£832
	EBU2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£758	£833
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBUE1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£513	£588
	EBUE1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£517	£592
	EBUE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£522	£596
	EBUE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£528	£603
	EBUE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£538	£612
	EBUE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£539	£613
1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BUE1012**			1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£399	£518
	BUE1212			1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£404	£523
	BUE1412			1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£404	£523
	BUE1612			1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£419	£538
	BUE1812			1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£436	£554
	BUE2012			2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£453	£575

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EBU106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£551	£588
	EBU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£554	£590
	EBU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£556	£592
	EBU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£560	£596
	EBU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£564	£600
	EBU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£565	£601
600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBUE106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£376	£412
	EBUE126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£378	£414
	EBUE146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£381	£416
	EBUE166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£384	£420
	EBUE186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£389	£424
	EBUE206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£389	£425
600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BUE106**			1000 x 600 x 700mm	£180	£294
	BUE126			1200 x 600 x 700mm	£187	£300
	BUE146			1400 x 600 x 700mm	£187	£300
	BUE166			1600 x 600 x 700mm	£196	£315
	BUE186			1800 x 600 x 700mm	£228	£330
	BUE206			2000 x 600 x 700mm	£267	£350

600mm Deep Rectangular

Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU106S	1000 x 600	£81
BTVDU126S	1200 x 600	£85
BTVDU146S	1400 x 600	£90
BTVDU166S	1600 x 600	£97
BTVDU186S	1800 x 600	£103
BTVDU206S	2000 x 600	£109

600mm Deep Wave

Right Hand Shown

Code	Hand	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTW106S	L or R	1000 x 800	£91
BTW126S	L or R	1200 x 800	£97
BTW146S	L or R	1400 x 800	£102
BTW166S	L or R	1600 x 800	£107
BTW186S	L or R	1800 x 800	£114
BTW206S	L or R	2000 x 800	£121

600mm Deep Double Wave

Code	L x W x H	(-F) or (-S)
BTDW126S	1200 x 800	£97
BTDW146S	1400 x 800	£102
BTDW166S	1600 x 800	£107
BTDW186S	1800 x 800	£114
BTDW206S	2000 x 800	£121

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

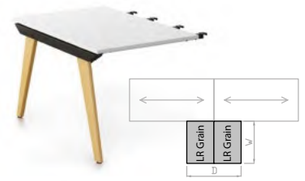
Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** to product code for fixed or sliding top

Return Kits and Individual Desks

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Grain	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Single Return kit	**EBRS6**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 600 x 725mm	£414	n/a
	EBRS8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 600 x 725mm	£424	n/a
	EBRS10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£430	n/a
	EBRS12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 725mm	£440	n/a
 Double Return kit	**EBRD6**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 1200 x 725mm	£619	n/a
	EBRD8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 1200 x 725mm	£639	n/a
	EBRD10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£654	n/a
	EBRD12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£673	n/a
1630mm & 1230mm Rectangular End Desks	**EBVDU12308**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 800 x 725mm	£639	£675
	EBVDU16308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£657	£693
	EBVDU12306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 600 x 725mm	£639	£675
	EBVDU16306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 600 x 725mm	£657	£693

Description	Code	Hand	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price (fixed top only)
Radial Workstations	**EBSPW1616**	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1013
	EBSPW1816	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1053
	EBSPW2016	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1089

Description	Code	Type	Description	Price (-M)	Price (-S)
MFC Modesy Panel (-M)	**EBMP20**	**-M or -S**	to suit 2000 desk	£100	n/a
	EBMP18	**-M or -S**	to suit 1800 desk	£100	£100
STEEL Modesy Panel (-S)	**EBMP16**	**-M or -S**	to suit 1600 desk	£98	£98
	EBMP14	**-M or -S**	to suit 1400 desk	£95	£95
MFC or Steel Modesty Panel — Only compatible with individual desks	**EBMP12**	**-M or -S**	to suit 1200 desk	£77	£77
	EBMP10	**-M or -S**	to suit 1000 desk	£75	£75

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Screens supplied separately

Please order 1200mm return screens and a 3 way link post for segment workstations

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

3rd Level Storage - Supplied with desk top screens

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Cluster	**EBSC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1986
	EBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1986
	EBSC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1986
	EBSC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1986
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation OAK or RAL Leg Extension Cluster	**EBSEC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1680
	EBSEC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1680
	EBSEC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1680
	EBSEC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1680
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation STEEL Leg Extension Cluster	**EBSESC38**			2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1564
	EBSESC38S			2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1564
	EBSESC36			2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1564
	EBSESC36S			2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1564

Description	Code	To suit frame size	Price
120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	**BDCMT120**	for 120° Clusters only	£108

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

A-PM

A-PMP

Optional Power Modules

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of up to 6 sockets	POA
A-PMP	choice of up to 8 sockets	POA

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

Evolution Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT168**	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£657	£735
	EBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£667	£742
	EBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£674	£749
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT1216**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£907	£982
	EBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£921	£996
	EBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£938	£1013
	EBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£957	£1032
	EBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£968	£1043
1600mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1216**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£687	£762
	BRBTE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£702	£777
	BRBTE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£718	£793
	BRBTE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£738	£813
	BRBTE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£749	£824
1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1216**			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£572	£647
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£584	£659
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£611	£686
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£638	£713
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£652	£727
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT1212**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£907	£982
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£921	£996
	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£938	£1013
	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£957	£1032
	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£968	£1043

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Boardroom Tables, Bench Seats & Stools

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**EBRBTE1212**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£687	£762
	EBRBTE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£702	£777
	EBRBTE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£718	£793
	EBRBTE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£738	£813
	EBRBTE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£749	£824
1200mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1212**			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£572	£647
	BRBTE1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£584	£659
	BRBTE1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£611	£686
	BRBTE1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£638	£713
	BRBTE2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£652	£727

Description	Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Oak Leg Stools & Benches	**LLSTL**	**No**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£310	£320	£348
	LLSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£321	£336	£363
	LBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£607	£632	£646
	LBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£654	£679	£692
RAL Leg Stools & Benches	**CLLSTL**	**No**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£310	£320	£348
	CLLSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£321	£336	£363
	CLBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£607	£632	£646
	CLBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£654	£679	£692

Benches & Stools are only available with a black metal trim finish

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Cable Management

Fixed
Cable Trays

Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£85
BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£85
BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£85
BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£94
BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£108
BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£108
BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£108
BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£123

Sliding
Cable Trays

Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£61
BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£61
BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£61
BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£70
BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£80
BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£80
BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£80
BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£95

Steel
Cable Risers

EBMCR BMCR BMCR

Code	Description	Price
EBMCR	fixed to OAK or RAL intermediate leg	£124
BMCR	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£121
BPT	free standing	£121

Fabric Cable Riser

True - LTH61
light grey

Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	fixed to the back face of the leg	£80

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

RAL Colour Options

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

executive
panel end desking

Executive - Panel End Desking

Executive
Radial Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
MDSPW1416P	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 750	£844
MDSPW1616P	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 750	£850
MDSPW1816P	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 750	£855
MDSPW1818P	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 750	£864
MDSPW2018P	L or R	2000 x 1800 x 750	£869
MDSPW2020P	L or R	2000 x 2000 x 750	£877

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish

Two toned - 1 finish & black return

Two toned - 1 finish & white return

Two toned - 1 finish & silver return

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Executive - Panel End Desking

Optional cable management flap. Please specify position when placing your order.

Rectangular Desk Cable Flap Position

For a CENTRAL cable flap add -CP to the product code
For a RIGHT hand cable flap add -RHP to the product code
For a LEFT hand cable flap add -LHP to the product code
For NO cable flap use standard product code

Executive
Rectangular Workstation

Code	W x D x H	No Cable Flap	Inc Cable Flap
MDVDU129	1200 x 900 x 750	£368	£469
MDVDU149	1400 x 900 x 750	£373	£475
MDVDU169	1600 x 900 x 750	£378	£480
MDVDU189	1800 x 900 x 750	£389	£489

Price £

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish

Two toned - 1 finish & black panel

Two toned - 1 finish & white panel

Two toned - 1 finish & silver panel

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

executive
panel end desking

height adjustable

Useful information

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within office environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Height Adjustable & Freedom Desking

Contents

iBench - Add on kit, Goal Post & Hoop Leg PAGE 99

Sirius - Cantilever Leg PAGE 100

Pure - Goal Post Leg PAGE 101

Freedom Lite -
Electric Sit/ Stand Desking PAGE 103

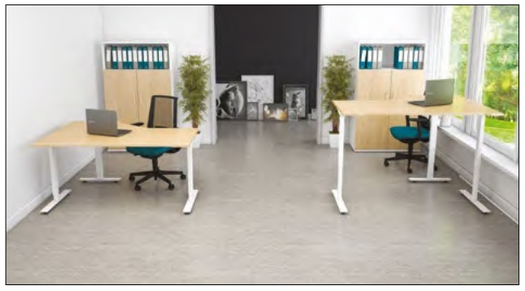
Freedom X

Height Adjustable Bench Desking PAGES 104

Height Adjustable Individual Desking PAGE 105

Accessories & Components PAGES 106-107

Freedom X Bench Screens PAGES 108-109



800mm Deep Rectangular iBench Add On Kit

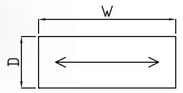
Not recommended for adjoining desktops

Only available for 800mm deep desktops

Rectangular tops only supplied with a replacement desktop

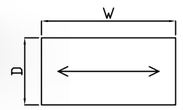
Code	Description	For Desktop Sizes	Price
HBA-1200-800	height adjustable	1200 x 800	£1076
HBA-1400-800	height adjustable	1400 x 800	£1081
HBA-1600-800	height adjustable	1600 x 800	£1092
HBA-1800-800	height adjustable	1800 x 800	£1098
HBS-1200-800	height settable	1200 x 800	£629
HBS-1400-800	height settable	1400 x 800	£635
HBS-1600-800	height settable	1600 x 800	£643
HBS-1800-800	height settable	1800 x 800	£648

600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



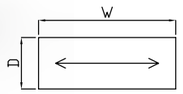
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1055
HGP-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1059
HGP-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1062
HGP-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1066
HGP-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1070
HGP-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1075

800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



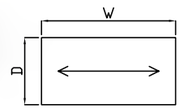
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1055
HGP-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1059
HGP-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1062
HGP-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1066
HGP-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1070
HGP-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1075

600mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1255
HHL-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1260
HHL-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1264
HHL-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1267
HHL-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1272
HHL-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1275

800mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation

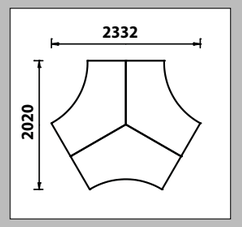


Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1255
HHL-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1260
HHL-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1264
HHL-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1267
HHL-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1272
HHL-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1275

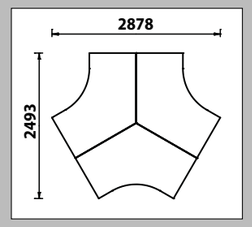
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

HCL-SEG36X
120° Segment Cluster



HCL-SEG38X
120° Segment Cluster



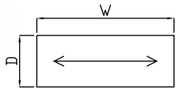
Useful information

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within office environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

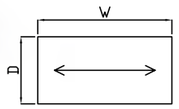
Sirius Height Adjustable Cantilever Desking

600mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8X-6	800 x 600 x 665-965	£657
HCL-VDU10X-6	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£662
HCL-VDU12X-6	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£665
HCL-VDU14X-6	1400 x 600 x 665-965	£670
HCL-VDU16X-6	1600 x 600 x 665-965	£677
HCL-VDU18X-6	1800 x 600 x 665-965	£682

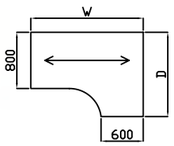
800mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8X	800 x 800 x 665-965	£657
HCL-VDU10X	1000 x 800 x 665-965	£662
HCL-VDU12X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£665
HCL-VDU14X	1400 x 800 x 665-965	£670
HCL-VDU16X	1600 x 800 x 665-965	£677
HCL-VDU18X	1800 x 800 x 665-965	£682

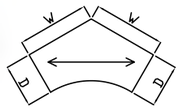
Right hand shown

Cantilever
Radial Workstation



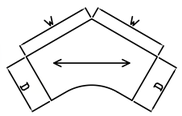
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 665-965	£941
HCL-SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 665-965	£943
HCL-SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 665-965	£952

600mm Deep
Segment
Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SEG36X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£953

800mm Deep
Segment
Workstation



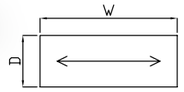
Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SEG38X	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£975

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

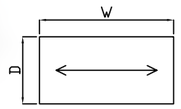
Pure Height Adjustable Desking & Accessories

600mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



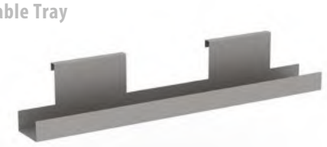
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 650-850	£1055
HGP-PVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 650-850	£1059
HGP-PVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 650-850	£1062
HGP-PVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 650-850	£1066
HGP-PVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 650-850	£1070
HGP-PVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 650-850	£1075

800mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8	800 x 800 x 650-850	£1055
HGP-PVDU10	1000 x 800 x 650-850	£1059
HGP-PVDU12	1200 x 800 x 650-850	£1062
HGP-PVDU14	1400 x 800 x 650-850	£1066
HGP-PVDU16	1600 x 800 x 650-850	£1070
HGP-PVDU18	1800 x 800 x 650-850	£1075

Cantilever
Desk Cable Tray



Cantilever Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HCL-CT-8	800mm	£50
HCL-CT-10	1000mm	£54
HCL-CT-12	1200mm	£62
HCL-CT-14	1400mm	£62
HCL-CT-16	1600mm	£63
HCL-CT-18	1800mm	£67

Hoop & Goal Post
Desk Cable Tray

Hoop Code	Goal Post Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HHL-CT-08	HGP-CT-08	800mm	£73
HHL-CT-10	HGP-CT-10	1000mm	£79
HHL-CT-12	HGP-CT-12	1200mm	£80
HHL-CT-14	HGP-CT-14	1400mm	£87
HHL-CT-16	HGP-CT-16	1600mm	£87
HHL-CT-18	HGP-CT-18	1800mm	£88

Hoop & Goal Post
Steel or MFC
Modesty Panel

Steel Code	MFC Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HA-SMP-08	HA-WMP-08	800mm	£147
HA-SMP-10	HA-WMP-10	1000mm	£149
HA-SMP-12	HA-WMP-12	1200mm	£152
HA-SMP-14	HA-WMP-14	1400mm	£164
HA-SMP-16	HA-WMP-16	1600mm	£166
HA-SMP-18	HA-WMP-18	1800mm	£167

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Cable Tray

Fixed to underside of the desktop

Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT- CT-12-18	Compatible with all desks (1050mm long)	£48

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks

600mm Deep Sit /Stand
Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU126	-	1200 x 600 x 710-1210	£881
FLVDU146	-	1400 x 600 x 710-1210	£898
FLVDU166	-	1600 x 600 x 710-1210	£913
FLVDU186	-	1800 x 600 x 710-1210	£932

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

800mm Deep Sit /Stand
Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU128	-	1200 x 800 x 710-1210	£889
FLVDU148	-	1400 x 800 x 710-1210	£906
FLVDU168	-	1600 x 800 x 710-1210	£924
FLVDU188	-	1800 x 800 x 710-1210	£942

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

800mm Deep Sit /Stand
Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPW1412	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1364
FLSPW1414	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1374
FLSPW1612	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1384
FLSPW1616	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1457
FLSPW1812	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1404
FLSPW1816	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1476

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

800mm Deep Sit /Stand
2 Piece Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPWT1412	-	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1355
FLSPWT1414	-	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1372
FLSPWT1612	-	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1374
FLSPWT1616	-	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1393
FLSPWT1812	-	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1405
FLSPWT1816	-	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1425

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

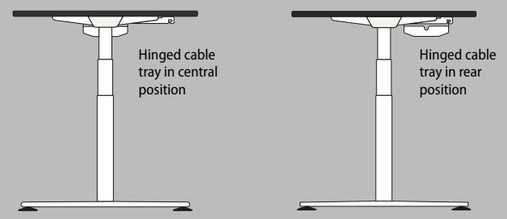
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Anti-Collision Technology

Freedom X is fitted with collision detection technology as standard. The solution is based on a giro that has been integrated in to the control box – without visually altering the desk design. The built-in giro reacts to any obstruction when raising or lowering the desk, and halts and reverses at the point of collision. This safeguards your furniture as it prevents material damage to a desk if a collision with a solid object occurs.

Cable Tray Position

Freedom X cable trays can be mounted centrally or set back at the rear of the desk top for extended under desk space.



Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Back to Back Bench

Complete Back to Back
Frames

- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop

Code	W x D x H	Price
FRX2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 650/1300	£1778
FRX2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 650/1300	£1792
FRX2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 650/1300	£1821
FRX2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 650/1300	£1834
FRX2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 650/1300	£1847

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Individual Desks

Individual Desking
Cable tray supplied separately

- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Code	W x D x H	Price
FRXVDU108	1000 x 800 x 650/1300	£823
FRXVDU128	1200 x 800 x 650/1300	£829
FRXVDU148	1400 x 800 x 650/1300	£856
FRXVDU168	1600 x 800 x 650/1300	£861
FRXVDU188	1800 x 800 x 650/1300	£879
FRXVDU106	1000 x 600 x 650/1300	£813
FRXVDU126	1200 x 600 x 650/1300	£819
FRXVDU146	1400 x 600 x 650/1300	£847
FRXVDU166	1600 x 600 x 650/1300	£852
FRXVDU186	1800 x 600 x 650/1300	£870

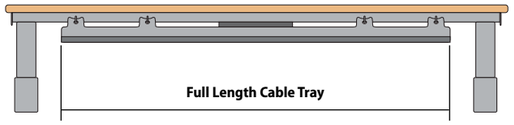
Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop

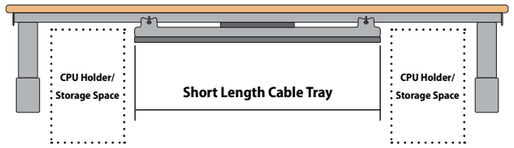
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Horizontal cable management on the Freedom individual desks are facilitated by the use of optional 'drop down' cable trays, which can be hinged down on both sides to facilitate access into the cable trays from the front or rear of the desk.
Cable trays can be specified 'full' length or 'short'. The intention behind the 'short' cable trays is to leave a space at either end of the desk top to accommodate CPU holders or Personal Storage solutions.
All cable trays can be mounted either centrally under the desk top or off-set towards the rear of the desk top if more knee space is required.





Upper Full Length Cable Tray

Price £

Code	To suit Frame Size	
FRXCT10	1000 - full length	£55
FRXCT12	1200 - full length	£57
FRXCT14	1400 - full length	£58
FRXCT16	1600 - full length	£67
FRXCT18	1800 - full length	£68

Upper Short Cable Tray

Price £

Code	To suit Frame Size	
FRXCT12CPU	1200 - short length	£52
FRXCT14CPU	1400 - short length	£53
FRXCT16CPU	1600 - short length	£57
FRXCT18CPU	1800 - short length	£58

Lower Cable Tray

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£95
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£98
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£98
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£114
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£114
FRXLCT-END	End Caps - supplied in pairs	£35

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Lower Cable Tray

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXLFCT10	1000 - underframe	£95
FRXLFCT12	1200 - underframe	£98
FRXLFCT14	1400 - underframe	£102
FRXLFCT16	1600 - underframe	£125
FRXLFCT18	1800 - underframe	£149

Mass Cable Shroud

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXMCS	Cable shroud for adjoining underframes	£189
FRXLP	Link Plates for leg spacing	£13

End Leg Infill Panel

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXMFCIP	MFC infill panel supplied as singles	£97
FRXSIP	steel infill panel supplied as singles	£86

Cable Chain

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXCC	lower to upper cable tray	£74

Memory Electric Control Switch

Price £

Code	Description	
FRXMS	Memory electric control switch	£57

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST) Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Lunar & Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

1000mm desk = 800mm screen
1200mm desk = 1000mm screen
1400mm desk = 1200mm screen
1600mm desk = 1400mm screen
1800mm desk = 1600mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Lunar screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

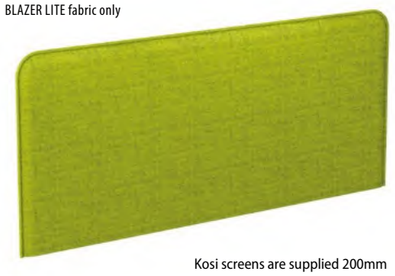
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£234	£275	£365	£411
DLS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£344	£417	£579	£662

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£216	£257	£347	£393
DLS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£234	£275	£365	£411
DLS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£344	£417	£579	£662

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
BLAZER LITE fabric only



Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£378
DKS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£406
DKS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£441
DKS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£486
DKS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£572

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£378
DKS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£406
DKS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£441
DKS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£486
DKS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£572

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Trident & Halo screens are supplied full length.

1000mm desk = 1000mm screen
1200mm desk = 1200mm screen
1400mm desk = 1400mm screen
1600mm desk = 1600mm screen
1800mm desk = 1800mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will be full length on a 1200mm desk

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£227	£251	£305	£494
DT1S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£237	£265	£328	£534
DT1S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£275	£307	£378	£615
DT1S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£334	£371	£452	£717
DT1S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£350	£391	£480	£774

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£227	£251	£305	£494
DT1S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£237	£265	£328	£534
DT1S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£275	£307	£378	£615
DT1S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£334	£371	£452	£717
DT1S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£350	£391	£480	£774

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£305
DH3S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£335
DH3S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£351
DH3S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£419
DH3S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£445

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£305
DH3S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£335
DH3S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£351
DH3S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£419
DH3S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£445

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

accessories

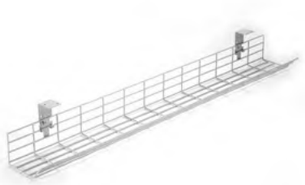
Accessories

Cable Tray

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure, Qudos
Pure Bench (single runs only)
For radial desks please select
1 size down

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL), Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMT8	Actual size 415mm	£33
A-CMT10	Actual size 615mm	£37
A-CMT12	Actual size 815mm	£43
A-CMT14	Actual size 1015mm	£47
A-CMT16	Actual size 1215mm	£57
A-CMT18	Actual size 1415mm	£60



Cable Basket Wire
(Silver Only)

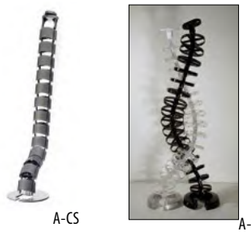
Top or side fixing brackets

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
Qudos, Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-WCB8	800mm wire cable tray	£73
A-WCB10	1000mm wire cable tray	£74
A-WCB12	1200mm wire cable tray	£77
A-WCB14	1400mm wire cable tray	£79
A-WCB16	1600mm wire cable tray	£80

Self Adhesive Cable Trunking
(Silver Only)

Code	Description	Price £
A-ACT3	Supplied in 2 metre strips	£45



A-CS A-CSE

Flexible Cable Management Spine

A-CS Colours: Silver, Black,
Opaque, White
A-CSE Colours: Black, Opaque

Code	Description	Price £
A-CS	cable spine	£51
A-CSE	executive cable spine (800mm)	£74

Coiled Cable Spine

Under desk felxible cable
riser

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CCS	telescopic flexible cable spine	£75

compatible with all height adjustable desking

Accessories

Magnetic Cable Riser

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
iBench

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-BCR	fixes to leg	£44

Sirius Cable Management Riser

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)
Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMR	only compatible with Sirius desking	£51

On-Desktop Power

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland
connector lead.
A-DTPD2 and A-DTPD2C includes 5m
data leads.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (White surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-DTP2	2 power	£73
A-DTPD2	2 power 2 data	£146
A-DTPC	2 power 1 twin USB charger	£177
A-DTPD2C	2 power 2 data 1 twin USB charger	£288
A-DTC	Desk top clamp	£11
A-DTPFK	Contour adhesive fixing kit	£7

Mains leads must be ordered separately

Screen Power

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland
connector lead.
A-TRPD2 and A-TRPD2C includes 5m
data leads

Available in:
White fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (White surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-TRP2	2 power	£82
A-TRPD2	2 power, 2 data	£190
A-TRPC	2 power, 1 twin USB charger	£187
A-TRPD2C	2 power, 2 data, 1 twin USB charger	£288

All above supplied with tool rail module mounting kit

Mains leads must be ordered separately

Under - Desk Power Sockets

Leads not included
Available in Black only
3.15 Amp fuses

Code	Description	Price £
A-PM2	2 power sockets	£31
A-PM3	3 power sockets	£34
A-PM4	4 power sockets	£44
A-PM6	6 power sockets	£63

accessories

Accessories

POD On Desk Power Module

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-POD4	on desk 2 power, 2 fast charge	£189
	Supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.	
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£23
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£25
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£28

POD Through Desk Power Module

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PTD4	through desk 2 power, 2 fast charge	£205
	Supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.	
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£23
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£25
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£28

Port Hole Modules

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (silver surround)
Black fascia (BL) (silver surround)
Grey fascia (G) (silver surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PP	1 power	£96
A-PPD	1 power, 1 data, 5m data lead	£149
A-PPDC	1 power, 1 data with 5m data lead	£188
	1 usb with 2m lead	
	suitable for 80mm dia hole	
	Mains leads must be ordered separately	

Port Hole Modules

All supplied with 1m 3-pole wieland connector lead.

Available in:
White fascia (W) (silver surround)
Black fascia (BL) (silver surround)
Grey fascia (G) (silver surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PPFC	through cable port 1 power, 2 fast charge	£185
A-ML1	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£23
A-ML3	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£25
A-ML5	Mains lead with 3 pin plug	£28
	Mains leads must be ordered separately	

Porthole Air Charge

Only available in BLACK

Code	Description	Price £
A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£166
	supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	

Accessories

Power Modules for boardroom tables or desking

A-PM

A-PMO

Code	Description	Price £
A-PM	in desk, choice of sockets	POA
	includes 2m mains lead	
	not compatible with A-ML3, A-CL1 & A-CL2 mains leads	
A-PMO	On desk, choice of sockets	POA
	includes 2m mains lead	
	not compatible with A-ML3, A-CL1 & A-CL2 mains leads	

Mains Leads

Available in Black only

Connector Leads

Available in Black only

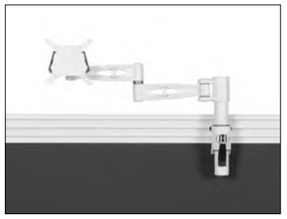
Code	Description	Price £
A-ML1	1 metre cable	£23
A-ML3	3 metre cable	£25
A-CL1	1m connector lead	£17
A-CL2	2m connector lead	£18

Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MMA	desk mounted and through desk	£137



Screen Mounted Monitor Arm

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MSMA	tool rail mounted	£129

Dual Monitor Arm

Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MTMA	double arm desk mounted	£174

accessories

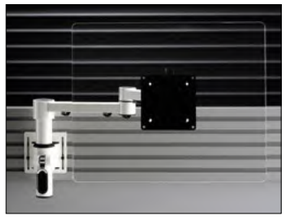
Accessories

Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X2MA	desk mounted and through desk	£172



Screen Mounted Monitor Arm

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X5MA	tool rail mounted	£145

Dual Monitor Arm

Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X3DMA	double arm desk mounted	£267

Laptop Jack Stand

Code	Description	Price £
A-LS	adjustable laptop stand	£116

Accessories

Anti-Bacterial Desktop Mat

Only available in BLACK

Code	Description	Price £
A-DM	anti-bacterial heavy duty rubber lipped desk mat	£126

Personal LED Desk Lamp

Available in:
White (W)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PDL	integrated power and fast charge	£354

CPU Holder

Executive CPU Holder

350mm slide with rotating top

Compatible with:
Sirius
Qudos
Pure
Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-CPU	fixed to underside of desktop (silver or white)	£110
A-CPUE	fixed to underside of desktop (silver only)	£161

3 Drawer Steel Pedestal

Inset handles
2 personal & 1 filing drawer
Includes pen tray & drawer dividers
Soft close drawer runners

Code	W x D x H	Price £
A-SMS4521	410 x 500 x 597 (white only)	£245
A-SMS3521	300 x 500 x 597 (white only)	£239

Coloured Handles

Replacement handles for the above pedestals

Colours Available:
Black, Orange, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow

Alternative colours subject to MOQs

Code	Description	Price £
A-SHSTC3	Set of 3 coloured handles	£38

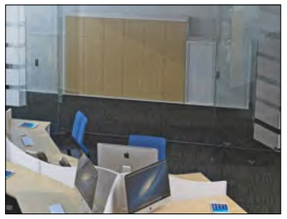
Universal Storage

Contents

Storage units PAGES 118–125

Pedestals PAGES 126-128

Storage Internals PAGE 129



Important Information

Storage Units - Double Door Hinged Units are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths.
Side Opening Tambour Units now have a rebated inset track and are available in 1000mm and 1200mm widths.

Bookcases - Bookcases are 350mm deep and available in 600mm, 800mm and 1000mm widths.
Each bookcase has fixed shelves with 380mm openings except the 725mm bookcases which are supplied with an adjustable shelf. Desk high bookcases are also available in 1200mm and 1600mm widths.

Pedestals - Pedestals are 400mm and 300mm wide and supplied with a 25mm thick external base and easy adjustable levelling feet. All handles are now 128mm centres and can be fitted to any pedestal.

Top Units - Open and Glass Hinged Door Top Units are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths.

Credenza - Units Credenza Units are available in a 2 or 3 door option and 1600mm or 1200mm width.

Storage - Internals Imperial have our own compliment of storage internals which are available in 800mm and 1000mm widths.

Available Handle Options

W Handle (W-)

Trim colours available:
Oak

X Handle (X-)

Trim colours available:
Silver (S)

S Handle (S-)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Q Handle (Q-)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

M Handle (M-)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

For storage units that require a handle please specify handle design by adding a prefix of: **W, S, Q, X** or **M**.

Universal Storage Information

Universal Storage brings together a comprehensive storage solution for the everyday office environment. It has been designed to offer total functionality and flexibility with a competitive price structure. With the choice of 5 handle options in various trim finishes you now have the choice to retro fit any handle to any storage unit or pedestal.
All storage units are supplied with a 25mm thick MFC base and come complete with levelling feet that are adjustable from the inside of the unit. All large storage units include removable transit castors for ease of logistics.

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-ST2012.W.N

Storage Units

1200mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£833
ST1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£740
ST1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£591
ST812	1200 x 525 x 847	LR	£541
ST712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	£491
ST712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£521

ST712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1000mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£802
ST1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£721
ST1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£566
ST810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£522
ST710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£471
ST710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£503

ST710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1200mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£833
STO1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£740
STO1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£591

1000mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£802
STO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£721
STO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£566

1000mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£413
OU1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£359
OU1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£270
OU810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£251
OU710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£222

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units

800mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£401
OU168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£353
OU128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£263
OU88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£240
OU78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£216

1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£287
BC1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£246
BC1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£199
BC810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£185
BC710	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£175

800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£277
BC168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£235
BC128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£185
BC88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£175
BC78	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£162

600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC206	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£263
BC166	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£222
BC126	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£175
BC86	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£162
BC76	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£151

1600mm & 1200mm Wide Desk High Bookcase

Central fixed divider and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC716	1600 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£318
BC712	1200 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£293

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-HD2010.W.N

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

1000mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	
HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£566
HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£491
HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£373
HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£362
HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£324
HD710ET	1000 X 600 X 725	LR or FB	£352

HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

800mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	
HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£546
HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£471
HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£354
HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£343
HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£306
HD78ET	800 x 600 725	LR or FB	£335

HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1000mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	
HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£566
HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£491
HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£373
HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£362

800mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	
HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£546
HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£471
HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£354
HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£343

800mm Wide
Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	
HD1184	800 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£353
HD118154	815 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£353
HD784	800 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£305
HD78154	815 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£305

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Units

Sliding Door
Cupboards

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	
SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£324
SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£352
SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£373
SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£403

New
Executive Sliding Door
Cupboards

Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	
ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£557
ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£557
ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£573
ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£651
ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£846
ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£851
ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£689
ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£667
ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£609
ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£636
ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£951
ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£956
ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£730
ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£762
ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£699
ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£725

525mm & 600mm Deep
Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£431
SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£459
SF26	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£431

SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

525mm & 600mm Deep
Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£383
FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£318
FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£263
FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£383
FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£318
FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£263

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W.N

Storage Units

1000mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	32 @ 226 wide	£790
PH1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	28 @ 226 wide	£648
PH1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	24 @ 226 wide	£523
PH810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	16 @ 226 wide	£388
PH710	1000 x 350 x 725	FB	12 @ 226 wide	£335
PHWS10	225 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£23

800mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	24 @ 241 wide	£670
PH168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	21 @ 241 wide	£546
PH128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	18 @ 241 wide	£461
PH88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	12 @ 241 wide	£353
PH78	800 x 350 x 725	FB	9 @ 241 wide	£302
PHWS8	240 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£23

Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£313
PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£341
PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£370
PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£398

Personal Post & Various Door Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£427
PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£341
PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£370

New Personal Group Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are suppled separately. Please specify number range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	
PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£394
PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£552
PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£751
PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1103
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£40
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£14
2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range			

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

Q-TUG10 shown

Q-TUO8 shown

1000mm & 800mm Wide Top Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

TUG10 & TUG8 have 2 hinged glass doors

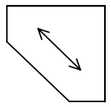
Please specify handle design

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
TUO10	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£222
TUG10 (glass)	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£293
TUO8	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£210
TUG8 (glass)	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£282

Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with fixed shelves

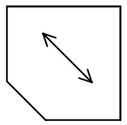
Compatible with Bookcases



Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU203	700 x 700 x 2062	shown	350mm	£812
CU163	700 x 700 x 1657	shown	350mm	£668
CU123	700 x 700 x 1252	shown	350mm	£502
CU83	700 x 700 x 847	shown	350mm	£348
CU73	700 x 700 x 725	shown	350mm	£334

Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf



Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU76	950 x 950 x 725	shown	600mm	£359
CU75	875 x 875 x 725	shown	525mm	£359

Radial End Storage Unit

Tambour Radial End Storage Unit

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
RE8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£300
RE6	600 x 600 x 725	shown	1	£282
RESTD8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£510

Left hand shown

Wave Tambour Storage Unit

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
WST712	L or R	1200 x 800/600 x 725	FB	1	£654

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CC86HD.W.N

Storage Units

CRED163 shown

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£919
CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£790
CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£963
CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£833

CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

CRED122 shown

1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£813
CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£684
CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£858
CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£727

CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£324
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Static 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
VT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£431
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Static 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
OU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£222
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£348
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Mobile 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MVT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£515
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Mobile 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MOU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£246
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Left hand shown

Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£472
CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£520

Left hand shown

Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£472
CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£520

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching coloured **M handle** only where necessary.

'T' storage design (Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-DHPM36.W.N

Pedestals

800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£324
DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£324
DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£324
DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£371
DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£371
DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£371

Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£318
NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£318
NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£318
NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£366
NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£366
NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£366

600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£258
DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£258
DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£258
DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£306
DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£306
DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£306

Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£251
NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£251
NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£251
NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£300
NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£300
NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£300

Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£338
DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£387

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals

Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£272
DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£321

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£258
TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£306

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£251
NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£300

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£216
MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£216
MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£246
MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£246

Narrow Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£210
NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£210
NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£240
NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£240

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Code	Description	Price
APT	standard	£25
APTHD	heavy duty	£25

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fixed Pedestal, Pen Trays

Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£353
EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£353
EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£353
EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£395
EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£395
EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£395

Right hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£419
WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£419
WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£419
WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£461
WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£461
WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£461

Right hand shown

Static 'Pull out" Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf

Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£419

Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with 800mm deep Sirius and Odyssey desking

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£133
FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£133

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Accessories

Metal & MFC Shelves

MS8 & MS10 are combination shelves that accommodate 330mm hanging files

Price £

Code	Description	
MS10	1000mm Metal shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£51
WS10	1000mm MFC shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£37
WSR10	1000mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£78
MS8	800mm Metal shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£51
WS8	800mm MFC shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£37
WSR8	800mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£78

Slotted Filing Shelf

Price £

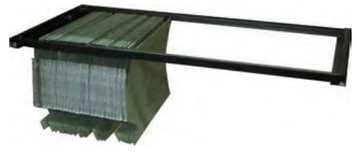
Code	Description	
SFS10	1000mm Slotted filing shelf	£75
SFS8	800mm Slotted filing shelf	£75
SFSD	pack of 5 dividers	£81

Pull Out Shelf

Price £

Code	Description	
POS10	1000mm Pull out shelf	£142
POS8	800mm Pull out shelf	£142

Lateral Filing Cradle

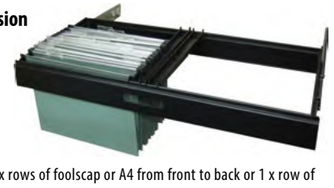


adjustable and will take either a 275mm or 330mm lateral file from side to side

Price £

Code	Description	
LFC10	1000mm Lateral filing cradle	£71
LFC8	800mm Lateral filing cradle	£71

Roll Out Suspension Frame



ROSF10 - Will take 2 x rows of foolscap or A4 from front to back or 1 x row of foolscap from side to side
ROSF8 - Will take 1 x row of foolscap files from side to side only

Price £

Code	Description	
ROSF10	1000mm Roll out suspension frame	£155
ROSF8	800mm Roll out suspension frame	£155

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

colours
storage

Colours - Storage

Contents

Colours - Universal Storage	PAGES 131–137
Colours - Pure Pedestals	PAGE 138
Colours - iBench Storage	PAGES 139-141

How to order 'colours' two toned storage

Select Carcass Colour

Choice of all Imperial board finishes.

&

Select Door Colour

Choice of all Imperial board finishes.

&

Select Handle Type

Example code for finished product shown:
M-2HD2010 -W (white carcass)
-SC (Santiago Cherry door finish)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Colours - Universal Storage

1000mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£566
2HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£491
2HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£373
2HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£362
2HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£324
2HD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£352

2HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

800mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£546
2HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£471
2HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£354
2HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£343
2HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£306
2HD78ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£335

2HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1000mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£566
2HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£491
2HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£373
2HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£362

800mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£528
2HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£471
2HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£354
2HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£343

800mm Wide
Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2HD1184	800 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£353
2HD118154	815 x 400 x 1080	FB	2	£353
2HD784	800 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£305
2HD78154	815 x 400 x 725	FB	1	£305

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Imperial Colours

universal storage

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Colours - Universal Storage

1200mm & 1000mm Wide Sliding Door Cupboard

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£324
2SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£352
2SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£373
2SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£403

New Executive Sliding Door Cupboards

Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£557
2ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£557
2ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£573
2ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£651
2ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£846
2ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£851
2ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£689
2ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£667
2ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£609
2ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£636
2ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£951
2ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£956
2ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£730
2ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£762
2ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£699
2ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£725

525mm & 600mm Deep Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
2SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	£431
2SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£459
2SF26	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£431

2SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

525mm & 600mm Deep Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£383
2FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£318
2FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£263
2FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£383
2FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£318
2FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£263

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Colours - Universal Storage

Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
2PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£313
2PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£341
2PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£370
2PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£398

Personal Post & Various Door Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
2PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£427
2PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£341
2PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£370

New Personal Group Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are suppled separately.
Please specify the number range when placing your order (1 to 50, 10 to 60 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£394
2PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£552
2PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£751
2PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1103
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£40
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£14
2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range			

2CRED162 shown

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£919
2CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£790
2CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£963
2CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£833

2CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

colours storage

Imperial Colours

universal storage

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Colours - Universal Storage

2CRED123 shown

1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
2CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£813
2CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£684
2CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£858
2CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£727

2CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£324
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£348
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£37

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Left hand shown

Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£472
2CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£520

Right hand shown

Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
2CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£472
2CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£520

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Colours - Universal Storage

800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£324
2DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£324
2DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£324
2DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£371
2DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£371
2DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£371

Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£318
2NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£318
2NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£318
2NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£366
2NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£366
2NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£366

600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£258
2DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£258
2DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£258
2DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£306
2DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£306
2DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£306

Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£251
2NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£251
2NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£251
2NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£300
2NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£300
2NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£300

Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£338
2DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£387

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Imperial Colours

universal storage

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Colours - Universal Storage

Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£272
2DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£321

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£258
2TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£306

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£251
2NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£300

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£216
2MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£216
2MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£246
2MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£246

Narrow Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£210
2NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£210
2NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£240
2NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£240

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Colours - Universal Storage

Left hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£353
2EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£353
2EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£353
2EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£395
2EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£395
2EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£395

Left hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£419
2WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£419
2WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£419
2WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£461
2WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£461
2WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£461

Static 'Pull out" Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf
Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£419

Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with Sirius and Odyssey desking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
2FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£133
2FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£133

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Imperial Colours

pure desking

Colours - Pure Storage

600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	2	£258
2PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	3	£258
2PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	4	£258
2PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	2	£300
2PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	3	£300
2PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	4	£300

800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	2	£324
2PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	3	£324
2PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	4	£324
2PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	2	£371
2PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	3	£371
2PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	4	£371

Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	2	£353
2PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	3	£353
2PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	4	£353
2PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	2	£395
2PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	3	£395
2PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	4	£395

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	3	£258
2PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	3	£306

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

No handles, side pull

Code	W x D x H	Drawers	Price £
2PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	2	£216
2PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	3	£216
2PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	2	£246
2PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	3	£246

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Imperial Colours

ibench bench desking system

Colours - iBench Storage

Hinged Door Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

BHD786 not compatible with internals. Supplied with an adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BHD21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£541
2BHD17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£472
2BHD13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£398
2BHD9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£335
2BHD72	1060 x 525 x 725	LR	-	£313
2BHD786	815 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£311

Open Top Hinged Door Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Soft close hinges

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BHDO21	1060 x 525 x 2062	LR	-	£541
2BHDO17	1060 x 525 x 1657	LR	-	£472
2BHDO13	1060 x 525 x 1252	LR	-	£398
2BHDO9	1060 x 525 x 847	LR	-	£335

Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BFC4	500 x 525 x 1385	FB	-	£398
2BFC3	500 x 525 x 1055	FB	-	£335
2BFC2	500 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£280

Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BSF	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£438

Open Top Side Filer

330mm high open section to fit A4 & lever arch filing

Left to right foolscap filing

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
2BSFO	815 x 525 x 725	FB	-	£341

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Colours - iBench Storage

600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH36	410 x 600 x 725	£257
2BDH36HD	410 x 600 x 725	£300

800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH38	410 x 800 x 725	£314
2BDH38HD	410 x 800 x 725	£356

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BTM3	410 x 575 x 594	£257
2BTM3HD	410 x 575 x 594	£300
2BNTM3	295 x 575 x 594	£257
2BNTM3HD	295 x 575 x 594	£300

Combination Pedestal

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Code	W x D x H	Price £
2BTM1HD	410 x 575 x 594	£222
2BNTM1HD	295 x 575 x 594	£222

Left hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
2BDH36E	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	£388
2BDH36EHD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	£433

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Colours - iBench Storage

Right hand shown

Mobile Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves	Price £
2BCC728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£483
2BCC648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£483
2BCC728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£527
2BCC648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£527

Right hand shown

Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves	Price £
2BCO728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£427
2BCO648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£427
2BCO728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	1	£470
2BCO648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	1	£470

2BRCU16 shown

Credenza Unit

Mobile or Static with sliding doors

Code	W x D x H	Shelves inc	Price £
2BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	2	£735
2BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	2	£788

Board finishes available

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Option 'AH'

Arrow Head Leg

Option 'T'

Round Tulip Base

Option 'SQ'

Square Pillar Base

Option 'P'

Panel End Leg

Option 'S'

Sirius 'I' Leg

Option 'Q'

Qudos 'I' Leg

Option 'X'

Effex 'I' Leg

Boardroom & Conference Furniture

Contents

Boardroom Tables	PAGE 143
Meeting & Poseur Tables	PAGE 144-145
Multi Purpose Tables Knok Tables	PAGE 146-147 PAGE 148-151
Laptop Stand & Reception Tables	PAGES 152-153
Escape Benches	PAGES 154-157
Breakout Tables	PAGES 158-165

Boardroom Tables

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table

BDT30X-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BDT36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£965	£965	£1108	£1460	£1682	£1682
BDT30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£938	£938	£1081	£1433	£1649	£1649
BDT27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£670	£670	£670	£781	£993	£1213	£1213
BDT25X	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£640	£640	£640	£750	£954	£1174	£1174
BDT20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£574	£574	£574	£684	£772	£993	£993
BDT18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£506	£506	£506	£616	£733	£965	£965

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table

BST25X-AH shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BST36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£965	£965	£1108	£1460	£1682	£1682
BST30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£938	£938	£1081	£1433	£1649	£1649
BST27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£670	£670	£670	£781	£993	£1213	£1213
BST25X	2500 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£640	£640	£640	£750	£954	£1174	£1174
BST20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£574	£574	£574	£684	£772	£993	£993
BST18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£506	£506	£506	£616	£733	£965	£965

Rectangular Boardroom Table

BRT25X-Q shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	AH	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
BRT36X	3600 x 1200 x 725	12	2	-	£855	£855	£998	£1350	£1571	£1571
BRT30X	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	-	£828	£828	£971	£1322	£1539	£1539
BRT27X	2700 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£670	£560	£560	£670	£882	£1103	£1103
BRT25X	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£640	£530	£530	£640	£844	£1064	£1064
BRT20X	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£574	£464	£464	£574	£662	£882	£882
BRT18X	1800 x 900 x 725	6	1	£506	£395	£395	£506	£623	£855	£855

Extension Table

EXTSX1412-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Seats	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
EXTSX2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	£475	£475	£585	£662	£882	£882
EXTSX1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	£292	£292	£403	£460	£563	£563

Single & Double D End Conference Table

CONF16DX-S shown

Code	W x D x H	Table End	P	S	Q	X	T	SQ
CONF16DX	1600 x 800 x 725	Single	£313	£313	£391	£449	£629	£629
CONF18DX	1800 x 800 x 725	Single	£341	£341	£409	£469	£635	£635
CONF20DDX	2000 x 800 x 725	Double	£353	£353	£420	£481	£645	£645

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Option 'P'

Panel End Leg

Option 'C'

Cruciform Base

Option 'T'

Tubular Base

Option 'TP'

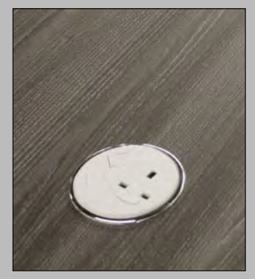
Power Managed

Option 'SQ'

Square Base

Option 'SQP'

SQ Power Managed



Power Managed Table (TP)

Power managed tables are supplied with a cable port as standard. To add a Port Hole Module please refer to the Accessories section on page 112.

Meeting Tables - choose from a selection of bases

Circular Meeting Table

CIRC12X-SQP shown

Code	W x D x H	P	C	T	TP	SQ	SQP
CIRC16X	1600 x 1600 x 725	£403	£401	-	-	-	-
CIRC12X	1200 x 1200 x 725	£346	£341	£444	£502	£444	£500
CIRC10X	1000 x 1000 x 725	£313	£317	£418	£478	£418	£475
CIRC9X	900 x 900 x 725	£292	£299	£354	£393	£354	£391
CIRC8X	800 x 800 x 725	£277	£280	£335	£374	£335	£372
CIRC6X	600 x 600 x 725	£257	£260	£299	£355	£299	£352

Square Meeting Table

SQ12X-SQP shown

Code	W x D x H	P	C	T	TP	SQ	SQP
SQ16X	1600 x 1600 x 725	£403	£388	-	-	-	-
SQ12X	1200 x 1200 x 725	£346	£328	£429	£489	£429	£486
SQ10X	1000 x 1000 x 725	£313	£303	£404	£464	£404	£460
SQ9X	900 x 900 x 725	£292	£284	£340	£380	£340	£376
SQ8X	800 x 800 x 725	£277	£266	£323	£361	£323	£357
SQ6X	600 x 600 x 725	£257	£246	£285	£341	£285	£339

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Meeting & Poseur Tables

UBRT67 shown

Chrome Base Tables

Supplied with base weight where necessary

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
UBRT64	600 x 600 x 400	reception	£425
UBRT67	600 x 600 x 725	desk high	£441
UBRT611	600 x 600 x 1100	poseur	£469

Poseur Table

Supplied with base weight

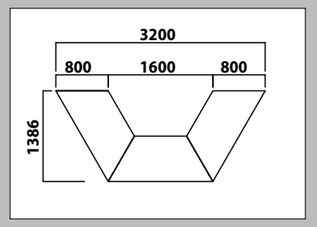
Available in Black, Silver or White

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
POSC1100	600 x 600 x 1100	Circular	£419

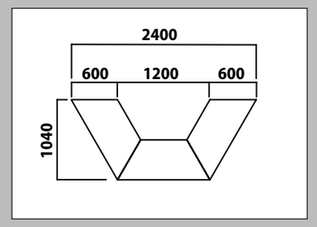
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

TR16X & TR16XHD
Cluster dimensions



TR126X & TR126XHD
Cluster dimensions



Multi purpose tables

800 Deep
Continuous Steel Frame Table

25mm square fully welded frame

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8X	800 x 800 x 725	£136
CT10X	1000 x 800 x 725	£138
CT12X	1200 x 800 x 725	£144
CT14X	1400 x 800 x 725	£172
CT16X	1600 x 800 x 725	£183
CT18X	1800 x 800 x 725	£207

600 Deep
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66X	600 x 600 x 725	£136
CT86X	800 x 600 x 725	£137
CT106X	1000 x 600 x 725	£138
CT126X	1200 x 600 x 725	£144
CT146X	1400 x 600 x 725	£172
CT166X	1600 x 600 x 725	£183
CT186X	1800 x 600 x 725	£207

Trapezoidal
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126X	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£179
TR16X	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£198

Semi-Circular
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£179
SC12XFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£179
SC16XLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£198
SC16XFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£198

Multi Purpose Tables
are supplied on a 25mm square fully welded frame

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Heavy Duty - Multi Purpose Tables

800 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8XHD	800 x 800 x 725	£183
CT10XHD	1000 x 800 x 725	£202
CT12XHD	1200 x 800 x 725	£217
CT14XHD	1400 x 800 x 725	£223
CT16XHD	1600 x 800 x 725	£229
CT18XHD	1800 x 800 x 725	£249

600 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66XHD	600 x 600 x 725	£183
CT86XHD	800 x 600 x 725	£189
CT106XHD	1000 x 600 x 725	£202
CT126XHD	1200 x 600 x 725	£217
CT146XHD	1400 x 600 x 725	£223
CT166XHD	1600 x 600 x 725	£229
CT186XHD	1800 x 600 x 725	£249

Trapezoidal Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126XHD	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£244
TR16XHD	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£267

Semi-Circular Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£244
SC12XHDFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£244
SC16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£267
SC16XHDFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£267

Heavy Duty Multi Purpose Tables
are supplied on a 35mm x 15mm frame with 38mm diameter legs

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Features:

- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- Choice of 4 or 6 Leg Tables

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

600mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£300	£339
KT86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£312	£351
KT106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£325	£364
KT126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£336	£375
KT146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£350	£389
KT166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£368	£407
KT186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£393	£432
KT206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£401	£439
KT226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£519	£558
KT246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£528	£566

800mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£327	£366
KT108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£341	£380
KT128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£354	£393
KT148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£369	£408
KT168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£390	£429
KT188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£417	£456
KT208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£427	£466
KT228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£548	£586
KT248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£557	£596

1000mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£356	£395
KT1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£371	£410
KT1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£389	£428
KT1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£411	£450
KT1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£444	£482
KT2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£453	£492
KT2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£575	£614
KT2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£587	£626
KT2810	2	6	2800 x 1000 x 740	£676	£714
KT3010	2	6	3000 x 1000 x 740	£783	£822
KT3210	2	6	3200 x 1000 x 740	£821	£859
KT3610	2	6	3600 x 1000 x 740	£851	£890
KT4010	2	6	4000 x 1000 x 740	£857	£896

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

1200mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£388	£427
KT1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£407	£446
KT1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£431	£470
KT1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£464	£502
KT2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£477	£516
KT2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£602	£641
KT2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£616	£655
KT2812	2	6	2800 x 1200 x 740	£806	£845
KT3012	2	6	3000 x 1200 x 740	£821	£859
KT3212	2	6	3200 x 1200 x 740	£860	£899
KT3612	2	6	3600 x 1200 x 740	£890	£929
KT4012	2	6	4000 x 1200 x 740	£919	£958

1400mm Deep
Post Leg Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£427	£466
KT1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£453	£492
KT1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£489	£528
KT2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£504	£543
KT2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£630	£669
KT2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£646	£685

1600mm Deep
Post Leg Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£479	£518
KT1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£519	£558
KT2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£537	£576
KT2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£647	£686
KT2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£682	£721

1800mm Deep
Post Leg Meeting Tables

Price £

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£538	£577

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Knok - Cable Management

Cable Trays

Code	Type	Length	Price £
VB-DCT-10	Double	850mm	£73
VB-DCT-12-16	Double	1050mm	£83
VB-DCT-18	Double	1450mm	£110
FL-EDLT-CT-10	Single	850mm	£48
FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	Single	1050mm	£48
FL-EDLT-CT-18	Single	1450mm	£83

Power Tower

Code	Description	Price £
KTPT	Height Settable Power Tower 500mm - 750mm Adjustment	£121

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Knok - Cable Management

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Option 'F'	Option 'V'	Option 'T'	Option 'SQ'
	Satin Silver Only		
Steel Frame	Tapered Legs	Tubular Base	Square Tubular Base

Laptop Stand

Laptop Stand

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
LTS1	600 x 400 x 675	Trapezoidal	£258

Available in Black, Silver or White

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Reception Tables

Circular
Reception Table

RTC60X-T shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T	SQ
RTC60X	600 x 600 x 407	£139	£304	£299	£299

Square
Reception Table

RT6060X-V shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T	SQ
RT6060X	600 x 600 x 407	£105	£270	£272	£272
RT8080X	800 x 800 x 407	n/a	£314	£285	£285

Rectangular
Reception Table

RT8045X-F shown

Code	W x D x H	F	V	T
RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£105	£270	n/a
RT1050X	1000 x 500 x 407	n/a	£314	n/a
RT8060X	800 x 600 x 407	n/a	£299	n/a
RT1280X	1200 x 800 x 407	n/a	£343	n/a

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Stripes
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Craggan
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Track
	Citadel	X2	Intervene	Trail
	Rivet	Chateau	Mainline Flax	
		Vita	Synergy	
		Canopy	Aspect	
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£166	£172	£194	£207
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£177	£182	£202	£224
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£194	£199	£221	£241
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£204	£210	£236	£265
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£216	£221	£248	£277

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height

Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NBPS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£277
NBPS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£281
NBPS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£300
NBPS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£307
NBPS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£319

740mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table

(with single central modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£357
NPT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£365
NPT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£385
NPT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£406
NPT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£470

1100mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table

(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£471
NPT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£509
NPT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£533
NPT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£557
NPT20811	2000 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£582

1100mm High 700mm Deep Panel End Table

(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£407
NPT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£472
NPT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£510
NPT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£533
NPT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£558

1100mm High 600mm Deep Panel End Workstation

(with single offset modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12611	1200 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£356
NPT14611	1400 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£363
NPT16611	1600 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£383
NPT18611	1800 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£390
NPT20611	2000 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£467

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Stripes
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Craggan
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Track
	Citadel	X2	Intervene	Trail
	Rivet	Chateau	Mainline Flax	
		Vita	Synergy	
		Canopy	Aspect	
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Hoop Leg Breakout Benches - Poseur & Desk Height

Hoop Leg Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NBHS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£317
NBHS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£325
NBHS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£345
NBHS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£347
NBHS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£370

740mm High Hoop Leg
Bench Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£431
NHT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£439
NHT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£444
NHT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£468
NHT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£530

740mm High Hoop Leg Extension
Bench Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£335
NHT14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£344
NHT16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£348
NHT18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£372
NHT20874E	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£430

1100mm High Hoop Leg
Poseur Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£472
NHT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£494
NHT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£498
NHT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£523
NHT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£583

1100mm High Hoop Leg Extension
Poseur Table

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NHT12711E	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£390
NHT14711E	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£411
NHT16711E	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£415
NHT18711E	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£438
NHT20711E	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£496

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£166	£172	£194	£207
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£177	£182	£202	£224
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£194	£199	£221	£241
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£204	£210	£236	£265
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£216	£221	£248	£277

Poseur Height

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

4 Star Base

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.
Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.
Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)

Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-RX	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£179	£283
CIRC7X-RX	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£182	£330
CIRC8X-RX	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£186	£378
CIRC9X-RX	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£232	n/a
CIRC10X-RX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£237	n/a
SQ6X-RX	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£179	£279
SQ7X-RX	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£182	£324
SQ8X-RX	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£228	£388
SQ9X-RX	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£232	n/a

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-LX	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£186	£278
CIRC7X-LX	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£190	£325
CIRC8X-LX	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£194	£373
CIRC9X-LX	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£232	n/a
CIRC10X-LX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£237	n/a
SQ6X-LX	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£186	£274
SQ7X-LX	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£190	£319
SQ8X-LX	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£228	£388
SQ9X-LX	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£232	n/a

Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-DX	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£186	£278
CIRC7X-DX	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£190	£325
CIRC8X-DX	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£194	£373
CIRC9X-DX	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£232	n/a
CIRC10X-DX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£237	n/a
CIRC11X-DX	Circular	1100 x 1100 x 745	£285	n/a
CIRC12X-DX	Circular	1200 x 1200 x 745	£291	n/a
SQ6X-DX	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£186	£274
SQ7X-DX	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£190	£319
SQ8X-DX	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£228	£388
SQ9X-DX	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£232	n/a
SQ10X-DX	Square	1000 x 1000 x 745	£280	n/a

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-PX	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£215	£307
SQ6X-PX	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£215	£307

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Profile Square Base

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.
Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.
Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)

Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-RP	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£236	£340
CIRC7X-RP	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£240	£375
CIRC8X-RP	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£244	£410
CIRC9X-RP	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£299	n/a
CIRC10X-RP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£304	n/a
SQ6X-RP	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£236	£337
SQ7X-RP	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£240	£369
SQ8X-RP	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£295	£455
SQ9X-RP	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£300	n/a

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-LP	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£251	£355
CIRC7X-LP	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£255	£390
CIRC8X-LP	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£259	£425
CIRC9X-LP	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£338	n/a
CIRC10X-LP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£348	n/a
SQ6X-LP	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£251	£352
SQ7X-LP	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£255	£384
SQ8X-LP	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£324	£484
SQ9X-LP	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£338	n/a

Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-DP	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£251	£355
CIRC7X-DP	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£255	£390
CIRC8X-DP	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£259	£425
CIRC9X-DP	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£338	n/a
CIRC10X-DP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£348	n/a
SQ6X-DP	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£251	£352
SQ7X-DP	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£255	£384
SQ8X-DP	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£324	£484
SQ9X-DP	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£338	n/a

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

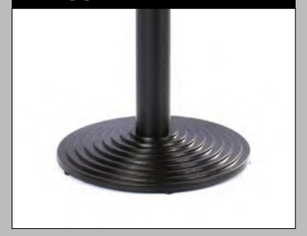
Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-PP	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£304	£395
SQ6X-PP	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£304	£395

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

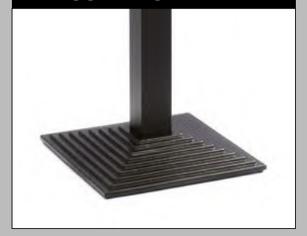
Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Pyramid Base

Stepped Circular Base



Stepped Square Base



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top.
Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.
Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)

Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Pyramid Base Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC7X-DY	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£247	£335
CIRC8X-DY	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£251	£370
SQ7X-DY	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£247	£364

Pyramid Base Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-PY	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£299	£390
SQ6X-PY	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£299	£390

Stepped Round Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC7X-DSR	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£258	£359
CIRC8X-DSR	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£262	£394
SQ7X-DSR	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£259	£388

Stepped Round Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-PSR	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£306	£398
SQ6X-PSR	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£306	£398

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Stepped Square Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC7X-DSQ	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£257	£358
CIRC8X-DSQ	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£261	£393
SQ7X-DSQ	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£257	£387

Stepped Square Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	ASH
CIRC6X-PSQ	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£308	£399
SQ6X-PSQ	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£308	£399

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

LARA - Laminate Dining Table & Chairs

LARA - Laminate Dining Table & Chairs

LARA Laminate
750mm High
Tables

Code	W x D x H	Price £
LDT88	800 x 800 x 750	£375

White Laminate Top

Black Polypropylene Frame

Natural Beech Legs

LARA
Polypropylene
Side Chair

Code	Shell Colour	Description	Price £
LAR01-BL	Black	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£160
LAR01-G	Grey	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£160
LAR01-W	White	Polypropylene shell with beech legs	£160

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Black

Grey RAL7037

White

reunion
boardroom & conference furniture

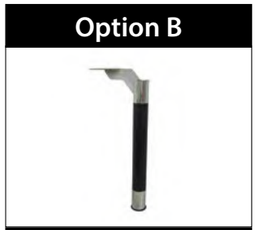
Boardroom & Conference Furniture

Contents

Classic Solo Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 168–169
Tulip Base Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 170-171
Panel End Leg Boardroom Tables	PAGES 172-173
Stacking, Folding & Tilting Leg Tables	PAGES 174-175
Reunion Storage	PAGES 176-179
Accessories	PAGE 179

Boardroom Tables - Available Leg Options

Option B



Classic Solo Leg

Option B - Floating top leg design available with a black and chrome trim

Option C

Tulip Base Leg

Option C - Chrome finish with circular base

Option D

Panel End Leg

Option D - 25mm thick shaped MFC leg with double modesty panel

Boardroom Tables - Optional Extras

Glass (-G)

On steel studs

Glass (-G) - 10mm thick toughened glass on steel studs

Cable Ports

Available upon request

Cable Ports - If you require Cable Ports please contact our Specials Department

In Desk Power Module

Available upon request

Power Module - If you require a Power Module please contact our Specials Department

On Desk Power Module

Available upon request

Power Module - If you require a Power Module please contact our Specials Department

Conference Tables - Available Leg Options

Option 'S'

Stacking Leg

Option S - 70mm Diameter. Available in silver trim

Option 'T'

Tilting Frame

Option T - 600mm and 800mm deep. Available in silver trim

Option 'F'

Folding Leg

Option F - 600mm and 800mm deep. Available in silver trim

If you require a different trim finish please contact our Specials Department

reunion
boardroom & conference furniture

Option B

Trim finish:
Chrome & Black

Classic Solo Leg

Classic Solo Leg Tables - Option B

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBD30B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD30B	**UBD30B-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2168	£2693
UBD275B	**UBD275B-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1780	£2095
UBD25B	**UBD25B-G**	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1491	£1806
UBD20B	**UBD20B-G**	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1218	£1533

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBS275B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS30B	**UBS30B-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2168	£2693
UBS275B	**UBS275B-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1780	£2095
UBS22B	**UBS22B-G**	2200 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£1355	£1670
UBS18B	**UBS18B-G**	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£1155	£1470

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBR22B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR30B	**UBR30B-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£1979	£2504
UBR275B	**UBR275B-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1533	£1848
UBR22B	**UBR22B-G**	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1087	£1402
UBR18B	**UBR18B-G**	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£998	£1265

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBA275B-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA30B	**UBA30B-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2168	£2693
UBA275B	**UBA275B-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1780	£2095
UBA22B	**UBA22B-G**	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1355	£1670
UBA18B	**UBA18B-G**	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1155	£1470

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBE34B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34B	**UBE34B-G**	3400 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£2348	£2877
UBE275B	**UBE275B-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	8	1	£1780	£2095
UBE24B	**UBE24B-G**	2400 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£1218	£1533

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome & Black

Classic Solo Leg Tables - Option B

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBRE14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20B	**UBRE20B-G**	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£840	£1155
UBRE14B	**UBRE14B-G**	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£630	£945

Circular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBC12B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC18B	-	1800 x 1800 x 725	8	2	£1313	-
UBC16B	**UBC16B-G**	1600 x 1600 x 725	6	1	£1255	£1570
UBC14B	**UBC14B-G**	1400 x 1400 x 725	5	1	£882	£1197
UBC12B	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£814	-
UBC10B	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£746	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBT14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT14B	**UBT14B-G**	1402 x 1328 x 725	6	1	£882	£1197
UBT10B	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£861	-

Square Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)

UBQ16B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ16B	**UBQ16B-G**	1600 x 1600 x 725	8	1	£1087	£1402
UBQ12B	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£950	-

Hexagonal Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)

UBH14B shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBH14B	**UBH14B-G**	1569 x 1385 x 725	6	1	£1313	£1628

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome & Black

Option C

Trim finish:
Chrome

Tulip Base Leg

Tulip Base Tables - Option C

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBD30C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD30C	**UBD30C-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2168	£2693
UBD275C	**UBD275C-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1780	£2095
UBD25C	**UBD25C-G**	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1491	£1806
UBD20C	**UBD20C-G**	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1218	£1533

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBS275C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS30C	**UBS30C-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2168	£2693
UBS275C	**UBS275C-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1780	£2095
UBS22C	**UBS22C-G**	2200 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£1355	£1670
UBS18C	**UBS18C-G**	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£1155	£1470

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBR22C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR30C	**UBR30C-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1979	£2504
UBR22C	**UBR22C-G**	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1355	£1402
UBR18C	**UBR18C-G**	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£998	£1265

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBA275C-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA30C	**UBA30C-G**	3000 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2168	£2693
UBA22C	**UBA22C-G**	2200 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1355	£1670
UBA18C	**UBA18C-G**	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£1155	£1470

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBE34C-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34C	**UBE34C-G**	3400 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£2348	£2877
UBE275C	**UBE275C-G**	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1780	£2095
UBE24C	**UBE24C-G**	2400 x 1200 x 725	6-8	1	£1218	£1533

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome

Tulip Base Tables - Option C

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBRE14C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20C	**UBRE20C-G**	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£840	£1155
UBRE14C	**UBRE14C-G**	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£630	£945

Circular Meeting Table

UBC12C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC12C	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£814	-
UBC10C	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£746	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT10C	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£861	-

Square Meeting Table

UBQ12C shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ12C	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£950	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Chrome

Two-tone tables

For a white underframe to your panel end board room table please add **.W** to your product code. Example **UBD32D.W**

Option D

Panel End Leg

Panel End Leg Tables - Option D

Double 'D' End Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBD32D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBD32D	UBD32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1495	£2021
UBD275D	UBD275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1128	£1444
UBD25D	UBD25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1020	£1339
UBD20D	UBD20D-G	2000 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£884	£1202

Boat Shaped Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBS275D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBS32D	UBS32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1495	£2021
UBS275D	UBS275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	10	1	£1128	£1444
UBS25D	UBS25D-G	2500 x 1100 x 725	8	1	£884	£1202
UBS18D	UBS18D-G	1800 x 1100 x 725	6	1	£747	£1066

Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBR25D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBR32D	UBR32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1305	£1832
UBR275D	UBR275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£884	£1202
UBR25D	UBR25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£835	£1150
UBR18D	UBR18D-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£680	£998

Radius Corner Rectangular Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBA275D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBA32D	UBA32D-G	3200 x 1200 x 725	10-12	2	£1495	£2021
UBA275D	UBA275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8-10	1	£1128	£1444
UBA25D	UBA25D-G	2500 x 1000 x 725	8	1	£1020	£1339
UBA18D	UBA18D-G	1800 x 1000 x 725	6	1	£747	£1066

Elliptical Boardroom Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBE34D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBE34D	UBE34D-G	3400 x 1200 x 725	10	2	£1675	£2200
UBE275D	UBE275D-G	2750 x 1200 x 725	8	1	£1128	£1444
UBE24D	UBE24D-G	2400 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£1020	£1339

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Panel End Leg Tables - Option D

Rectangular Extension Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBRE14D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBRE20D	UBRE20D-G	2000 x 1200 x 725	6	1	£667	£982
UBRE14D	UBRE14D-G	1400 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£551	£866

Circular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBC12D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBC18D	-	1800 x 1800 x 725	8	2	£1045	-
UBC16D	UBC16D-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	6	1	£998	£1313
UBC14D	UBC14D-G	1400 x 1400 x 725	5	1	£673	£992
UBC12D	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£544	-
UBC10D	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	3	1	£477	-

Triangular Meeting Table (with optional glass on steel studs)

UBT14D shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBT14D	UBT14D-G	1402 x 1328 x 725	6	1	£816	£1134
UBT10D	-	1051 x 996 x 725	3	1	£677	-

Square Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)

UBQ16D-G shown

Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBQ16D	UBQ16D-G	1600 x 1600 x 725	8	1	£893	£1208
UBQ12D	-	1200 x 1200 x 725	4	1	£439	-

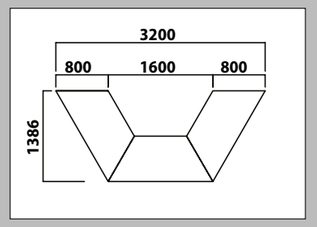
Hexagonal Meeting Table (with optional circular glass on steel studs)

UBH14D shown

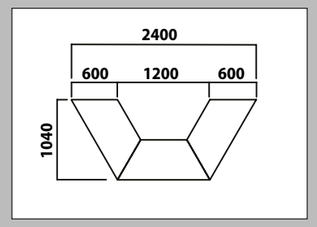
Code	Code (inc glass)	W x D x H	Seats	Segments	Price	Price (inc glass)
UBH14D	UBH14D-G	1569 x 1385 x 725	6	1	£1255	£1570

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

UCT168
Cluster dimensions



UCT126
Cluster dimensions



Please Specify Leg Option

Stacking Leg

Example code: UCR208-S

Tilting Frame

Example code: UCR208-T

Folding Leg

Example code: UCR208-F

800mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)

Rectangular Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR208	2000 x 800 x 725	£368	£441	£368
UCR188	1800 x 800 x 725	£347	£425	£347
UCR168	1600 x 800 x 725	£326	£410	£326
UCR148	1400 x 800 x 725	£305	£394	£305
UCR128	1200 x 800 x 725	£294	£383	-
UCR108	1000 x 800 x 725	£284	£368	-

Trapezoidal Table
800mm ends

Price £

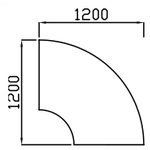
Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT168	1600 x 692 x 725	£341	£436	-

Semi Circular Table

Price £

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCD168	FB or LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£341	£436	-

90° Radius Table
800mm ends



Price £

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB178	1697 x 917 x 725	£357	£436	-

Circular Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCC12	1200 x 1200 x 725	£352	£452	-
UCC10	1000 x 1000 x 725	£331	£436	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

600mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)

Rectangular Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR206	2000 x 600 x 725	£368	£441	£368
UCR186	1800 x 600 x 725	£347	£425	£347
UCR166	1600 x 600 x 725	£326	£410	£326
UCR146	1400 x 600 x 725	£305	£394	£305
UCR126	1200 x 600 x 725	£294	£383	-
UCR106	1000 x 600 x 725	£284	£368	-

Trapezoidal Table
600mm ends

Price £

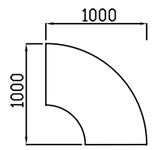
Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT126	1200 x 520 x 725	£341	£436	-

Semi Circular Table

Price £

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCD126	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£341	£436	-

90° Radius Table
600mm ends



Price £

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB146	1414 x 717 x 725	£357	£436	-

Heavy Duty
Conference Stacking Leg Trolley

Legs not included

Price £

Code	Description	
UCTL	heavy duty stacking leg tolley	£383
	48 legs 70mm diameter	
	W x D x H - 720 x 720 x 1055	

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Reunion Storage

Display Unit

with 4 swivel shelves, storage shelves behind and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1155

Pigeon Hole Unit

with a maximum of 36 adjustable pigeon holes and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USP20	800 x 556 x 2040	-	£1155

Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USO20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£725

Left hand shown

Narrow Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USON20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£509

Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged doors and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£809

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Reunion Storage

Left hand shown

Narrow Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged door and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£441

Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged doors, and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHG20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£877

Left hand shown

Narrow Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged door, and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHGN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£578

Credenza Unit

with external shelf and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDT	1510 x 600 x 1130	1	£982

Credenza Unit

with 4 full doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDZ	1600 x 556 x 970	3	£945

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Reunion Storage

Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors,
2 half doors and
1 adjustable shelf.
Accommodates mini bar
fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCRED	1600 x 556 x 970	1	£945

Narrow Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD10	800 x 556 x 970	1	£410

Left hand shown

Narrow Credenza Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.
Accommodates mini bar
fridge. (not included)

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDV10	L or R	800 x 556 x 970	1	£410

Left hand shown

Narrow Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN10	L or R	430 x 556 x 970	1	£331

Right hand shown

Mobile Tambour Unit

with 1 drawer and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
UST10	L or R	1020 x 600 x 1065	1	£835

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC),
Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Reunion Storage

Lectern Unit

with open storage space
and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USL10	650 x 730 x 1100	1	£656

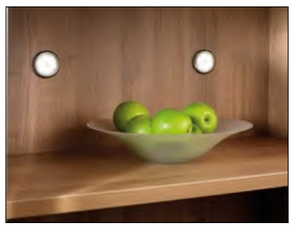
Accessories

Credenza Fridge

Code	W x D x H	Price £
UAMBF	422 x 440 x 540	£753

Individual Post Leg

Code	Description	Price £
UACSL	individual classic solo leg	£158
	70mm diameter	
	Black and Chrome trim	
PTSL	Individual stacking post leg	£47
	70mm diameter	
	Silver trim	



LED Backlights

Code	Description	Price £
UALLS	2 LED lights and 1 Transformer	£116

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC),
Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

evolve
boardroom & breakout tables

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables

Oak Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 182–183
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 184–185
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 186–187
Meeting Tables	PAGE 188
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 191
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 192
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 193
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 194
Reception Tables & Seating	PAGES 196-197

RAL Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 198–199
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 200–201
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 202–203
Meeting Tables	PAGE 204
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 207
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 208
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 209
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 210
Reception Tables, Seating & Cable Management	PAGES 212-214

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBR3214F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs

LBR3214F-WP shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Oak Cable Ports

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	LBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1760	£1860	£1910
	LBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1730	£1830	£1880
	LBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1135	£1185	£1210
	LBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1110	£1160	£1185
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1750	£1850	£1900
	LBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1725	£1825	£1875
	LBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1695	£1795	£1845
	LBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1180	£1230	£1255
	LBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
	LBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1115	£1165	£1190
	LBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1090	£1140	£1165

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1710	£1810	£1860
	LBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1685	£1785	£1835
	LBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1665	£1765	£1815
	LBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1150	£1200	£1225
	LBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1135	£1185	£1210
	LBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1090	£1140	£1165
	LBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1065	£1115	£1140
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1125	£1175	£1200
	LBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1115	£1165	£1190
	LBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1070	£1120	£1145
	LBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1045	£1095	£1120
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£895	£945	£970
	LBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£875	£900	£950
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBA2712F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1895	£1995	£2045
	LBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1860	£1960	£2010
	LBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1830	£1930	£1980
	LBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	LBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1210	£1260	£1285
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1850	£1950	£2000
	LBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1825	£1925	£1975
	LBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	LBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1280	£1330	£1355
	LBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1265	£1315	£1340
	LBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	LBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1810	£1910	£1960
	LBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1785	£1885	£1935
	LBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1765	£1865	£1915
	LBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1250	£1300	£1325
	LBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	LBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265
	LBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1225	£1275	£1300
	LBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	LBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1170	£1220	£1245
	LBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1145	£1195	£1220
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£995	£1045	£1070
	LBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£975	£1025	£1050
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBS3612F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with Oak Legs

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
900-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1895	£1995	£2045
	LBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1860	£1960	£2010
	LBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1830	£1930	£1980
	LBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	LBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1210	£1260	£1285
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1850	£1950	£2000
	LBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1825	£1925	£1975
	LBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	LBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1280	£1330	£1355
	LBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1265	£1315	£1340
	LBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	LBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1810	£1910	£1960
	LBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1785	£1885	£1935
	LBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1765	£1865	£1915
	LBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1250	£1300	£1325
	LBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	LBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265
	LBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1225	£1275	£1300
	LBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	LBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1170	£1220	£1245
	LBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1145	£1195	£1220
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£995	£1045	£1070
	LBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£975	£1025	£1050
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular Tables

LBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£804	£829
LBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£776	£801
LBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£759	£784
LBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£688	£713
LBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£561	£586
LBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
LBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£538	£563
LBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693
LBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£526	£551

Square Tables

LBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
LBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
LBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
LBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
LBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
LBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Radiused Square Tables

LBA12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
LBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
LBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
LBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
LBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
LBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Shaped Square Tables

LBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
LBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
LBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
LBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
LBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
LBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

LPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

Optional cable ports (**-WP**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**LPR3012F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1852	£1952	£2002
	LPR2412F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1279	£1329	£1354
	LPR2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1227	£1277	£1302
	LPR1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1201	£1251	£1276
	LPR1612F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1183	£1233	£1258
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**LPR3010F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1811	£1911	£1961
	LPR2410F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1249	£1299	£1324
	LPR2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1207	£1257	£1282
	LPR1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1177	£1227	£1252
	LPR1610F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1158	£1208	£1233
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**LPR248F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1031	£1081	N/A
	LPR208F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£985	£1035	N/A
	LPR188F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£945	£995	N/A
	LPR168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£920	£970	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

LPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

Optional cable ports (-WP) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1952	£2052	£2102
	LPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1379	£1429	£1454
	LPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1327	£1377	£1402
	LPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1301	£1351	£1376
	LPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1283	£1333	£1358
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1911	£2011	£2061
	LPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
	LPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	LPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1277	£1327	£1352
	LPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1258	£1308	£1333
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	LPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1131	£1181	N/A
	LPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1085	£1135	N/A
	LPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1045	£1095	N/A
	LPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1020	£1070	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables

LPS2411F-WP shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Oak Cable Ports

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth

Optional cable ports (-WP) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1962	£2062	£2112
	LPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1381	£1431	£1456
	LPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1332	£1382	£1407
	LPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1309	£1359	£1384
	LPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	£1363
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1919	£2019	£2069
	LPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1354	£1404	£1429
	LPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	LPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1282	£1332	£1357
	LPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1263	£1313	£1338
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	LPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1136	£1186	N/A
	LPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1092	£1142	N/A
	LPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1047	£1097	N/A
	LPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1025	£1075	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

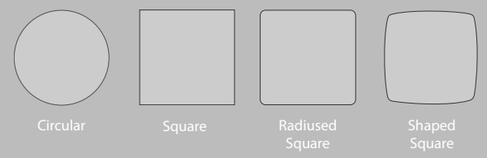
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPC8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£821	£846

Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPQ7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPA7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPS7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

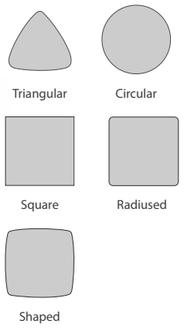
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

Evolve Reception Tables



Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	LRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£355
	LRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£355
	LRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£428
	LRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£418
	LRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£430
	LRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£420
	LRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£430
	LRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£450
	LRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	LRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	LRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	LRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£460
455mm High Reception Tables	LRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£470
	LRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£470

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£310	£320	£348
LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£321	£336	£363

High Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£493	£503	£531
LHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£509	£519	£546

Low Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£607	£632	£646
LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£654	£679	£692

High Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£737	£750	£788
LHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£784	£797	£834

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBR3214F-P shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	CLBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1760	£1860	£1910
	CLBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1730	£1830	£1880
	CLBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1135	£1185	£1210
	CLBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1110	£1160	£1185
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1750	£1850	£1900
	CLBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1725	£1825	£1875
	CLBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1695	£1795	£1845
	CLBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1180	£1230	£1255
	CLBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
	CLBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1115	£1165	£1190
	CLBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1090	£1140	£1165

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBR3214F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1710	£1810	£1860
	CLBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1685	£1785	£1835
	CLBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1665	£1765	£1815
	CLBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1150	£1200	£1225
	CLBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1135	£1185	£1210
	CLBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1090	£1140	£1165
	CLBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1065	£1115	£1140
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1125	£1175	£1200
	CLBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1115	£1165	£1190
	CLBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1070	£1120	£1145
	CLBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1045	£1095	£1120
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£895	£945	£970
	CLBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£875	£900	£950
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBA2712F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3616F**	**2**	**10-12**	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1895	£1995	£2045
	CLBA3216F	**2**	**10-12**	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1860	£1960	£2010
	CLBA3016F	**2**	**10-12**	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1830	£1930	£1980
	CLBA2016F	**1**	**6-8**	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	CLBA1816F	**1**	**6-8**	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1210	£1260	£1285
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3614F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1850	£1950	£2000
	CLBA3214F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1825	£1925	£1975
	CLBA3014F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	CLBA2714F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1280	£1330	£1355
	CLBA2514F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1265	£1315	£1340
	CLBA2014F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	CLBA1814F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3612F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1810	£1910	£1960
	CLBA3212F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1785	£1885	£1935
	CLBA3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1765	£1865	£1915
	CLBA2712F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1250	£1300	£1325
	CLBA2512F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	CLBA2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265
	CLBA1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA2710F**	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1225	£1275	£1300
	CLBA2510F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	CLBA2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1170	£1220	£1245
	CLBA1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1145	£1195	£1220
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA188F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£995	£1045	£1070
	CLBA168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£975	£1025	£1050
Rectangular Extension Tables	**CLBEXT1416F**	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	CLBEXT816F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	CLBEXT1414F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	CLBEXT814F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	CLBEXT1412F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	CLBEXT812F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBS3612F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
900-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3616F**	**2**	**10-12**	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1895	£1995	£2045
	CLBS3216F	**2**	**10-12**	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£1860	£1960	£2010
	CLBS3016F	**2**	**10-12**	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1830	£1930	£1980
	CLBS2016F	**1**	**6-8**	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	CLBS1816F	**1**	**6-8**	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1210	£1260	£1285
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3614F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£1850	£1950	£2000
	CLBS3214F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£1825	£1925	£1975
	CLBS3014F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1795	£1895	£1945
	CLBS2714F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1280	£1330	£1355
	CLBS2514F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1265	£1315	£1340
	CLBS2014F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	CLBS1814F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3612F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£1810	£1910	£1960
	CLBS3212F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1785	£1885	£1935
	CLBS3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1765	£1865	£1915
	CLBS2712F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1250	£1300	£1325
	CLBS2512F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1235	£1285	£1310
	CLBS2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1190	£1240	£1265
	CLBS1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1165	£1215	£1240
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS2710F**	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1225	£1275	£1300
	CLBS2510F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1215	£1265	£1290
	CLBS2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1170	£1220	£1245
	CLBS1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1145	£1195	£1220
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS189F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£995	£1045	£1070
	CLBS169F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£975	£1025	£1050
Rectangular Extension Tables	**CLBEXT1416F**	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£645	£695	£720
	CLBEXT816F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£575	£625	£650
	CLBEXT1414F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£630	£680	£705
	CLBEXT814F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£570	£620	£645
	CLBEXT1412F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£620	£670	£695
	CLBEXT812F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£560	£610	£635

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular Tables

CLBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£804	£829
CLBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£776	£801
CLBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£759	£784
CLBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£688	£713
CLBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£561	£586
CLBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
CLBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£538	£563
CLBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693
CLBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£526	£551

Square Tables

CLBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
CLBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
CLBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
CLBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
CLBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
CLBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Radiused Square Tables

CLBA14F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
CLBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
CLBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
CLBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
CLBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
CLBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Shaped Square Tables

CLBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£998	£1023
CLBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£779	£804
CLBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£771	£796
CLBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£706	£731
CLBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£681	£706
CLBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£668	£693

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

CLPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Length
800-1200mm Width

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

	Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables		CLPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1852	£1952	£2002
		CLPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1279	£1329	£1354
		CLPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1227	£1277	£1302
		CLPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1201	£1251	£1276
		CLPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1183	£1233	£1258
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables		CLPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1811	£1911	£1961
		CLPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1249	£1299	£1324
		CLPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1207	£1257	£1282
		CLPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1177	£1227	£1252
		CLPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1158	£1208	£1233
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables		CLPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1031	£1081	N/A
		CLPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£985	£1035	N/A
		CLPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£945	£995	N/A
		CLPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£920	£970	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

CLPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**CLPA3012F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1952	£2052	£2102
	CLPA2412F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1379	£1429	£1454
	CLPA2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1327	£1377	£1402
	CLPA1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1301	£1351	£1376
	CLPA1612F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1283	£1333	£1358
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**CLPA3010F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1911	£2011	£2061
	CLPA2410F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
	CLPA2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	CLPA1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1277	£1327	£1352
	CLPA1610F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1258	£1308	£1333
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**CLPA248F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1131	£1181	N/A
	CLPA208F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1085	£1135	N/A
	CLPA188F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1045	£1095	N/A
	CLPA168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1020	£1070	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth

CLPS2411F-P shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Cable Ports

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPS3013F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1962	£2062	£2112
	CLPS2413F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1381	£1431	£1456
	CLPS2013F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1332	£1382	£1407
	CLPS1813F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1309	£1359	£1384
	CLPS1613F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	£1363
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPS3011F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1919	£2019	£2069
	CLPS2411F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1354	£1404	£1429
	CLPS2011F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	CLPS1811F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1282	£1332	£1357
	CLPS1611F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1263	£1313	£1338
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPS249F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1136	£1186	N/A
	CLPS209F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1092	£1142	N/A
	CLPS189F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1047	£1097	N/A
	CLPS169F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1025	£1075	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of 18 board finishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPC8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£821	£846

Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPQ7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPA7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPS7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£816	£841

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

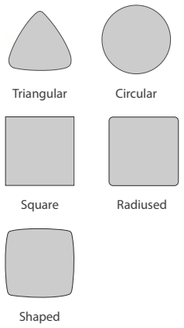
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Canopy	Blazer
	Chateau	Synergy
	Manhattan	Aquarius
	Urban	Patina

Evolve Reception Tables



Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	CLRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£355
	CLRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£355
	CLRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£428
	CLRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£418
	CLRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£430
	CLRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£420
	CLRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£430
	CLRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£450
	CLRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	CLRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	CLRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£450
	CLRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£460
455mm High Reception Tables	CLRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£470
	CLRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£470

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£310	£320	£348
CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£321	£336	£363

High Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£493	£503	£531
CLHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£509	£519	£546

Low Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£607	£632	£646
CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£654	£679	£692

High Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£737	£750	£788
CLHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£784	£797	£834

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Cable Management

Power Module

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of upto 6 sockets	POA
	includes 2m mains lead	

Prism Power Module

Code	Description	Price
A-PMP	choice of upto 8 sockets	POA
	includes 2m mains lead	

Single or Double Cable Tray

Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-10	850mm Single Cable Tray	£48
VB-DCT-10	850mm Double Cable Tray	£73

Cable Trays are not compatible with 800 & 900mm deep Posuer Height Tables

Boardroom Tables are machined to accommodate 1 cable tray per table top/segment

Fabric Cable Riser

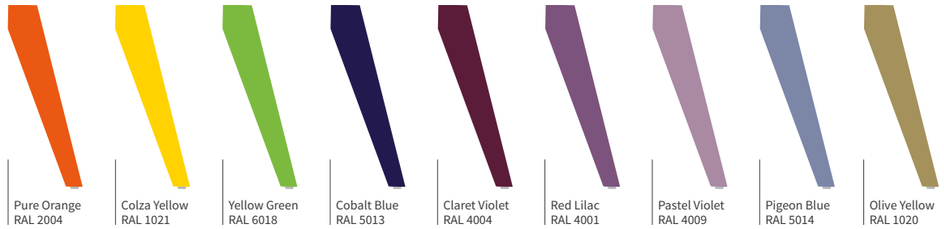
True - LTH61
light grey

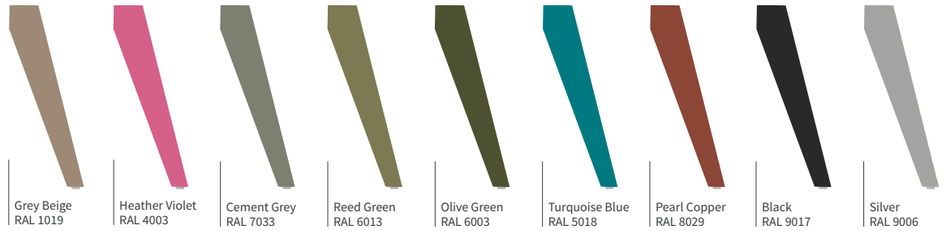
Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	dining height table cable riser	£80
LPCR	poseur height table cable riser	£95

RAL Colour Options





Plywood Edging

Plywood edging (-PLY) is available as a standard option on our Evolve tables, to request ply edging on other products, please contact our specials department for a quotation

divide
complete screen solutions

Desktop Screens and Accessories

Contents

Desk Screens PAGES 217–221

Bench Screens PAGES 222-225

Floor Standing Screens PAGES 226-229

Links Strips & Accessories PAGES 230–232

Fabric & Acrylic Swatches PAGES 233–239

Lunar Grip Screen

Grip 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Suitable for 25mm thick desk tops only

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLGRIP	700 x 492 x 25	£165	£184	£206	£223

Please be mindful of under desk obstructions when ordering GRIP screens. There must be at least 110mm clearance from the front edge of the desktop

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide complete screen solutions

Specify desking range

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS	QUDOS SCREENS	EFFEX R8 SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code	Add '-Q' to product code	Add '-X' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P	DLS1638-Q	DLS1638-X

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLS0638R	600 x 380 x 25	£138	£146	£161	£189
DLS0838	DLS0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£143	£153	£171	£207
DLS1038	DLS1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLS1238	DLS1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLS1438	DLS1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLS1638	DLS1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLS1838	DLS1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLC0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£138	£146	£161	£189
DLC0838	DLC0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£143	£153	£171	£207
DLC1038	DLC1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLC1238	DLC1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLC1438	DLC1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLC1638	DLC1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLC1838	DLC1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Wave 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLW0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£138	£146	£161	£189
DLW0838	DLW0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£143	£153	£171	£207
DLW1038	DLW1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLW1238	DLW1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLW1438	DLW1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLW1638	DLW1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLW1838	DLW1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£163	£178	£191	£226
DT7S0838	DT7S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£163	£178	£191	£226
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£168	£187	£201	£245
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£176	£195	£214	£265
DT7S1438	DT7S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£179	£202	£223	£281
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£192	£217	£241	£306
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£192	£217	£241	£306
DT7S1838	DT7S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£198	£226	£252	£325

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

380mm High Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

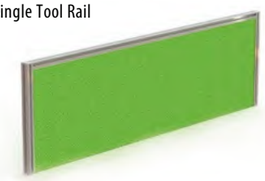
Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£168	£178	£185	£215
DT1C0838	DT1C0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1C1438	DT1C1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1C1838	DT1C1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£168	£178	£185	£215
DT1W0838	DT1W0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1W1438	DT1W1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1W1838	DT1W1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£163	£171	£185	£215
DT1S0838	DT1S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1S1438	DT1S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1S1838	DT1S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail

Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£210	£219	£233	£262
DT2S0838	DT2S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£218	£227	£245	£282
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£230	£242	£263	£307
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£234	£247	£272	£323
DT2S1438	DT2S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£246	£262	£290	£349
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£260	£277	£309	£374
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£260	£277	£309	£374
DT2S1838	DT2S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£276	£296	£331	£404

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy
		Blazer

Specify desking range

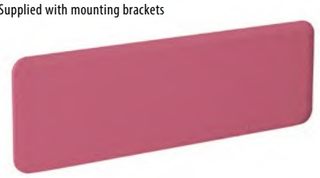
SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS	QUDOS SCREENS	EFFEX R8 SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code	Add '-Q' to product code	Add '-X' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P	DLS1638-Q	DLS1638-X

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size		Price £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAS0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£163	£181	£209
DAS0838	DAS0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£165	£183	£212
DAS1038	DAS1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£173	£193	£223
DAS1238	DAS1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£176	£199	£234
DAS1438	DAS1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£181	£208	£246
DAS1638	DAS1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£185	£216	£257
DAS1838	DAS1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£196	£230	£276

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

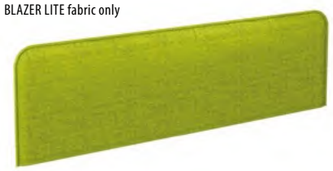
Code	Code	Screen size		Price £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAT0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£163	£181	£209
DAT0838	DAT0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£165	£183	£212
DAT1038	DAT1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£173	£193	£223
DAT1238	DAT1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£176	£199	£234
DAT1438	DAT1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£181	£208	£246
DAT1638	DAT1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£185	£216	£257
DAT1838	DAT1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£196	£230	£276

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

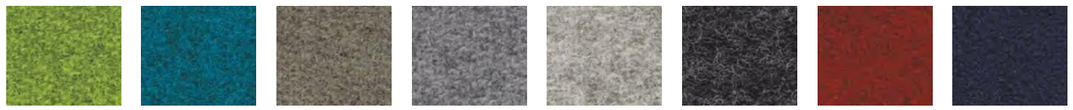
BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DK0638R	585 x 380 x 25	£245
DK0838	DK0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£248
DK1038	DK1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£250
DK1238	DK1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£252
DK1438	DK1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£260
DK1638	DK1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£279
DK1838	DK1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£351

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Happy LTH55, Balance LTH41, Tender LTH53, True LTH61, Retreat LTH39, Solace LTH70, Devoted LTH58, Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64, Wish LTH67, Harmony LTH63, Buddah LTH56, Daydream LTH46, Cuddle LTH62, Haven LTH40

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£215
DH3S0838	DH3S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£219
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£228
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£242
DH3S1438	DH3S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£251
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£262
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1838	DH3S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£296

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£218
DH4S0838	DH4S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£226
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£234
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£248
DH4S1438	DH4S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£266
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£273
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£301
DH4S1838	DH4S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£325

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail

Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH50817	-	800 x 165 x 30	£186
DH51017	DH51017R	1000 x 165 x 30	£198
DH51217	DH51217R	1200 x 165 x 30	£218
DH51417	-	1400 x 165 x 30	£219
DH51617	DH51617R	1600 x 165 x 30	£219
DH5163017	-	1630 x 165 x 30	£219
DH51817	-	1800 x 165 x 30	£244

HORIZON Type 6 Spine Rail

Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH60838	-	800 x 380 x 30	£224
DH61038	DH61038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£244
DH61238	DH61238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£271
DH61438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£290
DH61638	DH61638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£302
DH6163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£302
DH61838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£322

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide complete screen solutions

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS	BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS	BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS	BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code	Add '-DBE' to product code	Add '-SB' to product code	Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DT2S1638-DB	DT2S1638-DBE	DT2S1638-SB	DT2S1638-IB

Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS0838	-	800 x 380 x 25	£143	£153	£171	£207
DLS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLC1038	-	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLC1238	-	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLC1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLC1638	-	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLC1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Wave 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLW1038	-	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£147	£159	£180	£224
DLW1238	-	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£154	£167	£193	£243
DLW1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£157	£173	£201	£259
DLW1638	-	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£170	£187	£220	£285
DLW1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£174	£202	£229	£302

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£163	£178	£191	£226
-	DT7S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£163	£178	£191	£226
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£168	£187	£201	£245
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£176	£195	£214	£265
DT7S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£179	£202	£223	£281
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£192	£217	£241	£306
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£192	£217	£241	£306
DT7S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£198	£226	£252	£325

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

BENCH Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£168	£178	£185	£215
-	DT1C0838R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1C1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1C1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£168	£178	£185	£215
-	DT1W0838R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1W1438	-	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1W1838	-	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£163	£171	£185	£215
-	DT1S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£168	£178	£196	£233
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£176	£187	£208	£252
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£181	£195	£219	£270
DT1S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£186	£202	£230	£288
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£200	£217	£249	£314
DT1S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£206	£226	£262	£334

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail

Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£210	£219	£233	£262
-	DT2S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£218	£227	£245	£282
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£230	£242	£263	£307
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£234	£247	£272	£323
DT2S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£246	£262	£290	£349
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£260	£277	£309	£374
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£260	£277	£309	£374
DT2S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£276	£296	£331	£404

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy
		Blazer

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS	BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS	BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS	BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code	Add '-DBE' to product code	Add '-SB' to product code	Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DT2S1638-DB	DT2S1638-DBE	DT2S1638-SB	DT2S1638-IB

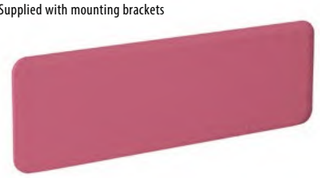
Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£165	£183	£212
DAS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£173	£193	£223
DAS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£176	£199	£234
DAS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£181	£208	£246
DAS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£185	£216	£257
DAS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£196	£230	£276

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

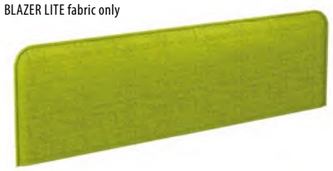
Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£165	£183	£212
DAT1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£173	£193	£223
DAT1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£176	£199	£234
DAT1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£181	£208	£246
DAT1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£185	£216	£257
DAT1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£196	£230	£276

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DK0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£248
DK1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£250
DK1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£252
DK1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£260
DK1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£279
DK1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£351

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£215
-	DH3S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£219
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£228
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£242
DH3S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£251
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£262
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£296

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 355 x 30	£218
-	DH4S0838R	785 x 355 x 30	£226
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£234
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£248
DH4S1438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£266
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£273
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£301
DH4S1838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£325

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail

Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH50817	-	800 x 165 x 30	£186
DH51017	DH51017R	1000 x 165 x 30	£198
DH51217	DH51217R	1200 x 165 x 30	£218
DH51417	-	1400 x 165 x 30	£219
DH51617	-	1600 x 165 x 30	£219
DH5163017	-	1630 x 165 x 30	£219
DH51817	-	1800 x 165 x 30	£244

HORIZON Type 6 Spine Rail

Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH60838	-	800 x 380 x 30	£224
DH61038	DH61038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£244
DH61238	DH61238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£271
DH61438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£290
DH61638	-	1600 x 380 x 30	£302
DH6163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£302
DH61838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£322

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 1' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT10810	800 x 1071 x 30	£270	£292
DZT11010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£341	£388

Straight 'Type 1' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT10811	800 x 1109 x 30	£270	£292
DZT11011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£341	£388

Straight 'Type 1' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT10812	800 x 1200 x 30	£270	£292
DZT11012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£299	£332
DZT11412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£318	£352
DZT11812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£341	£388

Straight 'Type 1' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£281	£303
DZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£312	£347
DZT11215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£312	£347
DZT11415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£319	£353
DZT11615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£319	£353
DZT11815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£341	£388

Straight 'Type 1' 1800mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£318	£363
DZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£331	£376
DZT11218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£331	£376
DZT11418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£336	£383
DZT11618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£336	£383

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 2' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT20810	800 x 1071 x 30	£279	£301
DZT21010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£311	£346
DZT21210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£311	£346
DZT21410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£334	£369
DZT21610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£334	£369
DZT21810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£367	£412

Straight 'Type 2' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen

Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT20811	800 x 1109 x 30	£279	£301
DZT21011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£311	£346
DZT21211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£311	£346
DZT21411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£334	£369
DZT21611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£334	£369
DZT21811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£367	£412

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 3' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT30810	800 x 1071 x 30	£317	£328
DZT31010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£340	£363
DZT31210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£353	£375
DZT31410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£373	£396
DZT31610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£378	£402
DZT31810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£407	£431

Straight 'Type 3' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen

Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT30811	800 x 1109 x 30	£317	£328
DZT31011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£340	£363
DZT31211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£353	£375
DZT31411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£373	£396
DZT31611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£378	£402
DZT31811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£407	£431

Straight 'Type 3' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT30812	800 x 1200 x 30	£332	£345
DZT31012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£356	£378
DZT31212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£381	£403
DZT31412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£394	£415
DZT31612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£415	£438
DZT31812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£439	£462

Straight 'Type 3' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£336	£360
DZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£377	£412
DZT31215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£390	£424
DZT31415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£406	£436
DZT31615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£412	£447
DZT31815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£447	£492

Straight 'Type 3' 1800mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Cara	Price £ Lucia
DZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£344	£366
DZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£384	£418
DZT31218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£397	£432
DZT31418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£403	£437
DZT31618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£435	£480
DZT31818	1800 x 1800 x 30	£450	£497

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 8' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80810	800 x 1071 x 30	£352
DZT81010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£372
DZT81210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£407
DZT81410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£426
DZT81610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£470
DZT81810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£506

Straight 'Type 8' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen

Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80811	800 x 1109 x 30	£352
DZT81011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£372
DZT81211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£407
DZT81411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£426
DZT81611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£470
DZT81811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£506

Straight 'Type 8' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen

Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80812	800 x 1200 x 30	£363
DZT81012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£389
DZT81212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£435
DZT81412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£453
DZT81612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£507
DZT81812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£537

Straight 'Type 8' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen

Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80815	800 x 1500 x 30	£405
DZT81015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£422
DZT81215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£513
DZT81415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£532
DZT81615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£561
DZT81815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£593

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories

4 Way Link Post

For use with 90° clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L90-380	380mm high	£58
L90-1071	1071mm high	£58
L90-1109	1109mm high	£58
L90-1200	1200mm high	£58
L90-1500	1500mm high	£69
L90-1800	1800Jmm high	£73

3 Way Link Post

For use with 120° segment workstation clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L120-165	165mm high	£20
L120-380	380mm high	£23
L120-1071	1071mm high	£52
L120-1109	1109mm high	£52
L120-1200	1200mm high	£52
L120-1500	1500mm high	£63
L120-1800	1800mm high	£63

Return Screen Link Kit

Code	Description	Price £
SA-LINK-KIT	Link kit	£23

Flat Floor Standing Screen Foot

For screens situated next to storage and desking

Code	Description	Price £
FDF	flat delta foot	£45

Standing Screen Foot

For free standing screens situated next to desk legs.

Code	Description	Price £
DDF	desking delta foot	£45

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories

Screen Accessory Rail

Compatible with rectangular LUNAR screens

Code	Size	Price £
ACR08	600 x 26 x 30	£28
ACR10	800 x 26 x 30	£28
ACR12	1000 x 26 x 30	£34
ACR14	1200 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR16	1400 x 26 x 30	£45
ACR18	1600 x 26 x 30	£50

Steel Letter Tray

Code	Description	Price £
SA-A4LT	A4 letter tray	£25
SA-A3LT	A3 letter tray	£30
SA-LTSP-A4	A4 letter tray stacking panel	£36

Steel Stationery Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-PEPT	stationery holder	£23

Steel Name Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-NHLD	name holder	£17

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories

Screen Hung Stationery Tray

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1206-N (black)	380 x 150 x 60	£49
1206-BO (white)	380 x 150 x 60	£51
1206-GM (silver)	380 x 150 x 60	£69
1206-T (transparent)	380 x 150 x 60	£60

Screen Hung Pen Pot

Also compatible with the Screen Hung Stationery Tray

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1208-N (black)	85 x 95 x 90	£28
1208-BO (white)	85 x 95 x 90	£31
1208-GM (silver)	85 x 95 x 90	£42
1208-T (transparent)	85 x 95 x 90	£36

Screen Hung Letter Tray (landscape)

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1209-N (black)	350 x 270 x 60	£32
1209-BO (white)	350 x 270 x 60	£40
1209-GM (silver)	350 x 270 x 60	£61
1209-T (transparent)	350 x 270 x 60	£45

Screen Hung Letter Tray (portrait)

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1200-N (black)	270 x 350 x 60	£32
1200-BO (white)	270 x 350 x 60	£40
1200-GM (silver)	270 x 350 x 60	£61
1200-T (transparent)	270 x 350 x 60	£45

Hanging Bars

used to stack trays

Code	Description	Price £
1201-N (black)	per set	£23
1201-BO (white)	per set	£24
1201-GM (silver)	per set	£32
1201-T (transparent)	per set	£25

Complete Screen Fabric Selection & Information

Band A	Fabric Type		Fire Rating	
Fabric Range	Natural	Synthetic	Medium	High
Cara		✓		✓
Carlow		✓	✓	

Band B	Fabric Type		Fire Rating	
Fabric Range	Natural	Synthetic	Medium	High
Lucia	✓			✓
Phoenix		✓		✓
Era		✓		✓
Citadel		✓		✓
Sonus		✓		✓
Rivet		✓		✓
Lucia CS	✓			✓
Era 170		✓		✓

Band C	Fabric Type		Fire Rating	
Fabric Range	Natural	Synthetic	Medium	High
Gravity		✓	✓	
Advantage		✓		✓
Manhattan		✓	✓	
Canopy		✓	✓	
Sprint		✓		✓
Xtreme		✓		✓
Chateau		✓	✓	
X2		✓		✓
Velocity				
Nexus		✓		✓
Blazer Lite	✓		✓	
Urban		✓		✓
Synergy 170	✓		✓	
Main Line Plus	✓			✓
Aspect		✓	✓	
Patina	✓			✓

Band D	Fabric Type		Fire Rating	
Fabric Range	Natural	Synthetic	Medium	High
24/7 Flax	✓			✓
24/7+		✓		✓
Main Line Flax	✓			✓
Hi-Tech		✓		✓
Synergy	✓		✓	
Silk	✓			✓
Blazer	✓			✓
Aquarius	✓		✓	
Track		✓		✓
Oxygen	✓		✓	
Halycon - Cedar		✓		✓

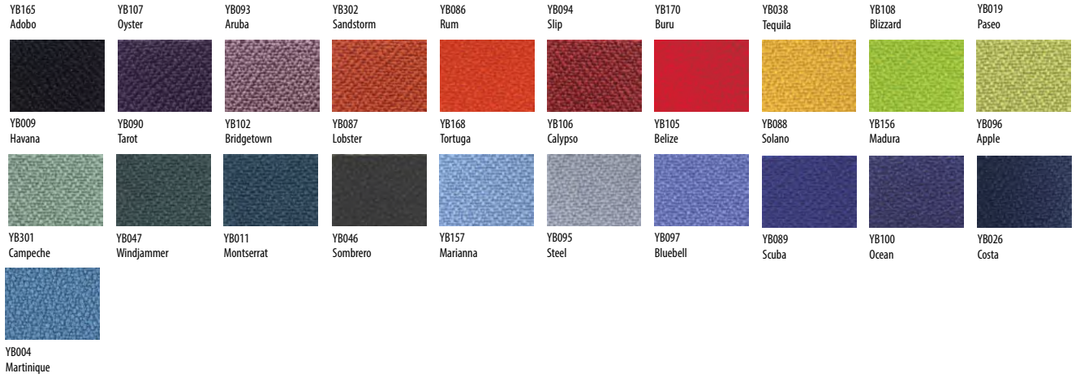
A Selection of Screen Fabric Options

Price Band A - Cara Fabric

Cara Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Polyolefin
Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Price Band B - Lucia Fabric



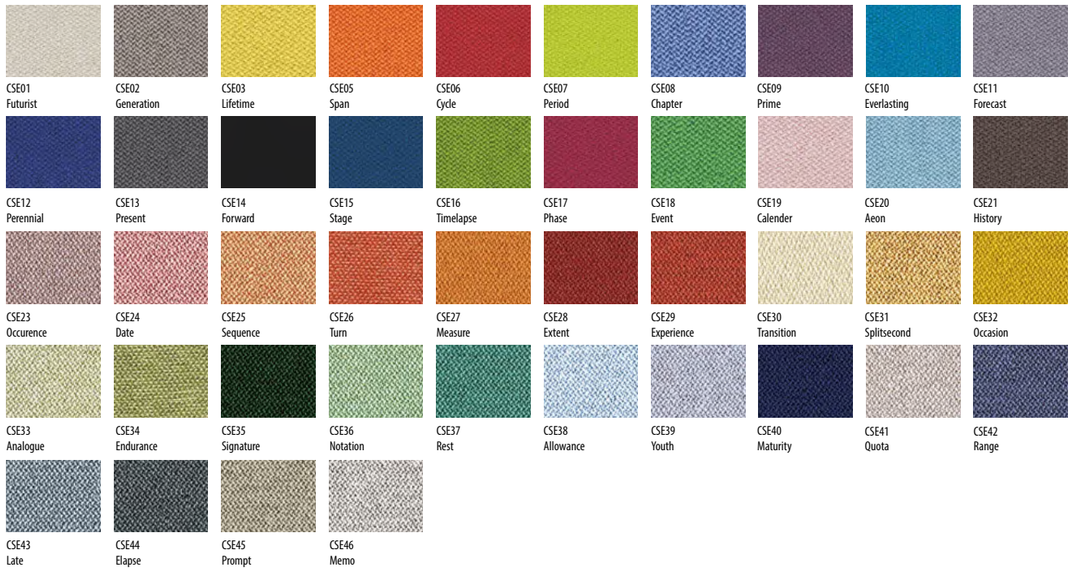
Lucia Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

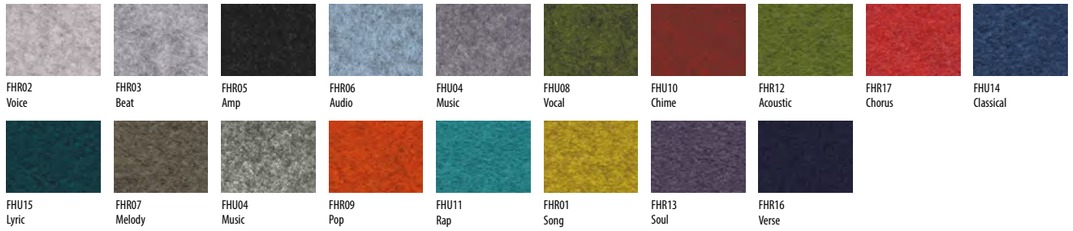
Price Band B - Era



Era Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0

Price Band B - Sonus



Sonos Fabric Information: Composition - FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Xtreme - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

YS009 Havana
YS026 Costa
YS047 Windjammer
YS071 Sandstorm
YS072 Solano
YS073 Parasol
YS074 Campeche
YS077 Appledore
YS082 Scuba
YS084 Tarot
YS095 Steel
YS096 Apple
YS102 Bridgetown
YS105 Belize
YS108 Aruba
YS156 Madura
YS168 Tortuga
YS171 Osumi
YS172 Bonaire
YS173 Rum

Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5
BS 7176 : Medium Hazard
DIN 4102 B1
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band C - Blazer Lite

LTH39 Retreat
LTH40 Haven
LTH41 Balance
LTH42 Hush
LTH43 Pillow
LTH44 Mood
LTH46 Daydream
LTH47 Love
LTH48 Bliss
LTH49 Angel
LTH50 Hope
LTH51 Graceful
LTH52 Aspire
LTH53 Tender
LTH54 Praise
LTH55 Happy
LTH56 Buddah
LTH57 Verity
LTH58 Devoted
LTH59 Worship
LTH60 Shelter
LTH61 True
LTH62 Cuddle
LTH63 Harmony
LTH64 Dainty
LTH65 Pastel
LTH66 Pamper
LTH67 Wish
LTH68 Faith
LTH69 Freedom
LTH70 Solace

Blazer Lite Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered)
BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 (Adhered)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Price Band C - Synergy 170 - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

LDP08 Serendipity
LDP18 Loop
LDP20 Level
LDP25 Compound
LDP32 Affix
LDP35 Chemistry
LDP45 Summon
LDP46 Gather
LDP53 Pact
LDP54 Regard
LDP55 Support
LDP59 Group
LDP63 Guild
LDP66 Fellowship
LDP68 Collaborate
LDP77 Combo
LDP84 Mutual
LDP88 Process

Synergy 170 Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Aspect - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

ACT01 Atacama
ACT02 Amalfi
ACT03 Marrakech
ACT015 Halong
ACT06 Calabria
ACT09 Zion
ACT10 Capones
ACT13 Sahara
ACT14 Yosemite
ACT15 Bamburgh
ACT17 Catbells
ACT18 Patagonia
ACT19 Matterhorn
ACT20 Penyghent
ACT23 Lucerne
ACT25 Otago
ACT26 Molokai
ACT28 Dolomites
ACT29 Malham
ACT31 Aurora

Aspect Fabric Information: Composition - 75% Trevira® Flame Retardant Polyester. 25% Polyester Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
BS 7176 : Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
DIN 4102 B1
NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

Price Band D - Blazer - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

CUZ02 Aston
CUZ12 Winchester
CUZ13 Wellington
CUZ1E Surrey
CUZ1F Ulster
CUZ1J Arbelour
CUZ1L Newport
CUZ1R Plymouth
CUZ2Q Dartmouth
CUZ2R Stanford
CUZ2S Barnard
CUZ2T Holyoke
CUZ2U Vassar
CUZ2W Eynsbury
CUZ2X Penola
CUZ2Z Woodcraft
CUZ30 Silcoates
CUZ39 Goldsmith
CUZ3B Abertay
CUZ3E Scottsdale

Blazer Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
NF D 60-013
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band D - Synergy - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

LDS05 Venture
LDS08 Serendipity
LDS20 Level
LDS26 Bridge
LDS28 Lateral
LD29 Hook
LDS31 Pair
LDS36 Medley
LDS45 Summon
LDS46 Gather
LDS51 Kindness
LDS55 Support
LDS56 Kinship
LDS61 Assemble
LDS64 Order
LDS65 Huddle
LDS66 Fellowship
LDS82 Likeness
LDS83 Congregate
LDS86 Global

Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool. 5% Polyamide.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
NF D 60-013
EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0
EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m^3 CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Perspex Screen Selection

Perspex Frost Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens

S2 7T58
Aurora Violet

S2 4T50
Chilli Red

S2 8T15
Perfect Plum

S2 3T17
Mandarin Orange

S2 6T9A
Lime Zest

S2 7T69
Electric Blue

S2 6T21
Glacier Green

S2 030
Polar White

S2 9T23
Slate Grey

Perspex Flourescent Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens (subject to minimum order quantities)

3T19
Lava Orange

4T56
Mars Red

2T51
Helios Yellow

7T97
Neptune Blue

Perspex Frost Colours - Spine Rail Screens Only

HORIZON TYPE 6 SCREENS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE WITH THE ACRYLIC COLOURS SHOWN BELOW

S2 7T58
Aurora Violet

S2 7T69
Electric Blue

S2 4T50
Chilli Red

S2 9T23
Slate Grey

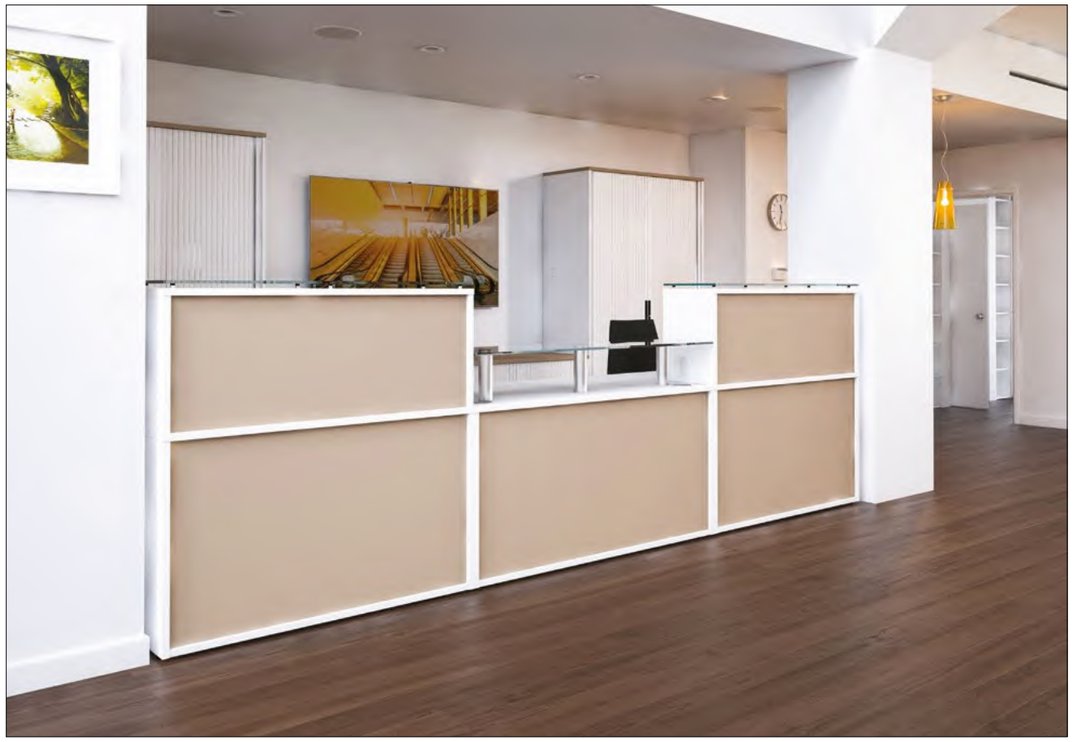
S2 6T21
Glacier Green

S2 030
Polar White

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request an acrylic sample before ordering

receptiv
reception furniture

Modular Receptiv Furniture



Contents

Base Units & Top Units	PAGES 242–257
DDA Base Units	PAGES 258-259
Storage Base Units	PAGES 260-261
Top Units with Shelves	PAGES 262–263
Low Top Units	PAGE 264
Accessories	PAGES 264–265
Reception Tables	PAGE 266
Brochure Examples	PAGES 267–271

How to order - Product code explained

800mm Deep product code
2005.RH.J.S
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Silver modesty panel.

Product code explained			
2005	**RH**	**J**	**S**
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Silver modesty panel.

600mm Deep product code
2005-6.RH.J.JK
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Japanese Ash modesty panel with Silver kick plate.

Product code explained			
2005-6	**RH**	**J**	**JK**
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Japanese Ash with Silver kick plate

Available colour options

Board finishes available (25mm)			
Anthracite	AN	Nebraska Oak	NO
Beech	B	Santiago Cherry	SC
Black	BL	Silver	S
Calva Oak	CO	Slate ***	ST
Canadian Maple	CM	Stone Oak	SO
Dijon Walnut	DN	Verade Oak	VO
Grey	G	Walnut	N
Japanese Ash	J	White	W
Light Oak	LO		
Mocha	M		

Modesty panel finishes available (3mm)			
Anthracite	AN	Mirror	M
Beech	B	Mocha	M
Black	BL	Orange	OR
Calva Oak	CO	Santiago Cherry	SC
Canadian Maple	CM	Slate ***	ST
Dijon Walnut	DN	Silver ***	S
Grey	G	Stone Oak	SO
Green	GR	Walnut	N
Japanese Ash	J	White	W
Light Oak	LO		

(Add K for kick plate)

Available colour combinations

Option 1

Option 1 shows a base unit and top unit with an all wood grain finish.

Option 2

Option 2 shows a base unit with kick plate and top unit with an all wood grain finish. (Add **K** to the modesty panel finish)

Option 3

Option 3 shows a base unit with a silver modesty panel finish and a top unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish.

Option 4

Option 4 shows a base unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish and a top unit with a silver modesty panel finish.

Option 5

Option 5 shows a base unit and top unit with silver modesty panels.

*** Please Note - The Slate 3mm modesty panel is a lighter shade than the 25mm board finish ***
*** Please Note - The Silver modesty panel is a different finish than the silver MFC ***

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2005-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only

2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit

3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

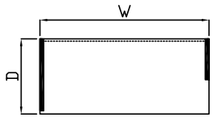
Rectangular Base Units 800mm Deep

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



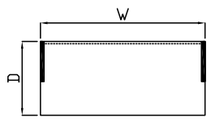
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1001	£406	2001	3001	5001	£436
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1002	£426	2002	3002	5002	£456
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	1003	£443	2003	3003	5003	£475
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	1004	£463	2004	3004	5004	£495
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	1005	£495	2005	3005	5005	£523
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1006	£523	2006	3006	5006	£551

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£271	1601	£271	1107	£300	1701-C	£515	1801-C	£515	1301	N/A	£391	1501-C	£392
1102	£292	1602	£292	1108	£321	1702-C	£533	1802-C	£533	1302	£232	£408	1502-C	£408
1103	£310	1603	£310	1109	£339	1703-C	£552	1803-C	£552	1303	£244	£426	1503-C	£424
1104	£328	1604	£328	1110	£359	1704-C	£581	1804-C	£581	1304	£253	£444	1504-C	£443
1105	£351	1605	£351	1111	£376	1705-C	£601	1805-C	£601	1305	£271	£462	1505-C	£463
1106	£376	1606	£376	1112	£406	1706-C	£620	1806-C	£620	1306	£292	£505	1506-C	£504

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

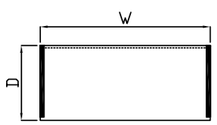


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1007	£406	2007	3007	5007	£436
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1008	£426	2008	3008	5008	£456
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1009	£443	2009	3009	5009	£475
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1010	£463	2010	3010	5010	£495
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1011	£495	2011	3011	5011	£523
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1012	£523	2012	3012	5012	£551

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£271	1601	£271	1107	£300	1701-C	£515	1801-C	£515	1301	N/A	£391	1501-C	£392
1102	£292	1602	£292	1108	£321	1702-C	£533	1802-C	£533	1302	£232	£408	1502-C	£408
1103	£310	1603	£310	1109	£339	1703-C	£552	1803-C	£552	1303	£244	£426	1503-C	£424
1104	£328	1604	£328	1110	£359	1704-C	£581	1804-C	£581	1304	£253	£444	1504-C	£443
1105	£351	1605	£351	1111	£376	1705-C	£601	1805-C	£601	1305	£271	£462	1505-C	£463
1106	£376	1606	£376	1112	£406	1706-C	£620	1806-C	£620	1306	£292	£505	1506-C	£504

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs

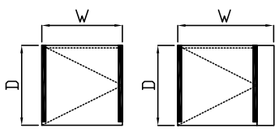


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1030	£406	2030	3030	5030	£436
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1031	£426	2031	3031	5031	£456
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1032	£443	2032	3032	5032	£475
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1033	£463	2033	3033	5033	£495
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1034	£495	2034	3034	5034	£523
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1035	£523	2035	3035	5035	£551

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£271	1601	£271	1107	£300	1701-C	£515	1801-C	£515	1301	N/A	£391	1501-C	£392
1102	£292	1602	£292	1108	£321	1702-C	£533	1802-C	£533	1302	£232	£408	1502-C	£408
1103	£310	1603	£310	1109	£339	1703-C	£552	1803-C	£552	1303	£244	£426	1503-C	£424
1104	£328	1604	£328	1110	£359	1704-C	£581	1804-C	£581	1304	£253	£444	1504-C	£443
1105	£351	1605	£351	1111	£376	1705-C	£601	1805-C	£601	1305	£271	£462	1505-C	£463
1106	£376	1606	£376	1112	£406	1706-C	£620	1806-C	£620	1306	£292	£505	1506-C	£504

Please specify handing

Hatch unit



1022 | 1022E - Extension hatch

Receptiv hatches must be situated between 2 base units or fixed to a wall.

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1022	£456				
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1022E	£487				
800 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86	£456				
1000 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86E	£487				

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

600mm Deep base units

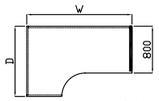
For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code.
Example: 2074-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

Base unit only	Base unit machined to accommodate top unit	Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high	Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high	Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high	Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high	MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high	Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

Left hand shown

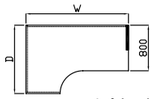
Base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1013**	£704	**2013**	**3013**	**5013**	£734	**1105**	£351	**1605**	£351	**1111**	£376	**1705-C**	£601	**1805-C**	£601	**1305**	£253	£462	**1505-C**	£463
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1014**	£782	**2014**	**3014**	**5014**	£810	**1106**	£376	**1606**	£376	**1112**	£406	**1706-C**	£620	**1806-C**	£620	**1306**	£292	£505	**1506-C**	£504
												Please specify handing								

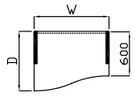
Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1015**	£704	**2015**	**3015**	**5015**	£734	**1105**	£351	**1605**	£351	**1111**	£376	**1705-C**	£601	**1805-C**	£601	**1305**	£253	£462	**1505-C**	£463
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1016**	£782	**2016**	**3016**	**5016**	£810	**1106**	£376	**1606**	£376	**1112**	£406	**1706-C**	£620	**1806-C**	£620	**1306**	£292	£505	**1506-C**	£504
												Please specify handing								

Wave base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



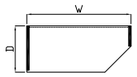
Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1073**	£463	**2073**	**3073**	**5073**	£475	**1102**	£292	**1602**	£292	**1108**	£321	**1702-C**	£533	**1802-C**	£533	**1302**	£232	£408	**1502-C**	£408

*** Not available as a 600mm deep option ***

Please specify handing

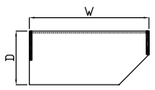
Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1074**	£490	**2074**	**3074**	**5074**	£516	**1101**	£271	**1601**	£271	**1107**	£300	**1701-C**	£515	**1801-C**	£515	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1501-C**	£392
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1075**	£509	**2075**	**3075**	**5075**	£533	**1102**	£292	**1602**	£292	**1108**	£321	**1702-C**	£533	**1802-C**	£533	**1302**	£232	£408	**1502-C**	£408
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1076**	£528	**2076**	**3076**	**5076**	£552	**1103**	£310	**1603**	£310	**1109**	£339	**1703-C**	£552	**1803-C**	£552	**1303**	£244	£426	**1503-C**	£424
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1077**	£546	**2077**	**3077**	**5077**	£571	**1104**	£328	**1604**	£328	**1110**	£359	**1704-C**	£581	**1804-C**	£581	**1304**	£253	£444	**1504-C**	£443
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1078**	£565	**2078**	**3078**	**5078**	£590	**1105**	£351	**1605**	£351	**1111**	£376	**1705-C**	£601	**1805-C**	£601	**1305**	£271	£462	**1505-C**	£463
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1079**	£584	**2079**	**3079**	**5079**	£608	**1106**	£376	**1606**	£376	**1112**	£406	**1706-C**	£620	**1806-C**	£620	**1306**	£292	£505	**1506-C**	£504
												Please specify handing								

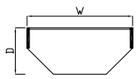
Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 standard cut back leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1080**	£490	**2080**	**3080**	**5080**	£516	**1101**	£271	**1601**	£271	**1107**	£300	**1701-C**	£515	**1801-C**	£515	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1501-C**	£392
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1081**	£509	**2081**	**3081**	**5081**	£533	**1102**	£292	**1602**	£292	**1108**	£321	**1702-C**	£533	**1802-C**	£533	**1302**	£232	£408	**1502-C**	£408
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1082**	£528	**2082**	**3082**	**5082**	£552	**1103**	£310	**1603**	£310	**1109**	£339	**1703-C**	£552	**1803-C**	£552	**1303**	£244	£426	**1503-C**	£424
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1083**	£546	**2083**	**3083**	**5083**	£571	**1104**	£328	**1604**	£328	**1110**	£359	**1704-C**	£581	**1804-C**	£581	**1304**	£253	£444	**1504-C**	£443
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1084**	£565	**2084**	**3084**	**5084**	£590	**1105**	£351	**1605**	£351	**1111**	£376	**1705-C**	£601	**1805-C**	£601	**1305**	£271	£462	**1505-C**	£463
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1085**	£584	**2085**	**3085**	**5085**	£608	**1106**	£376	**1606**	£376	**1112**	£406	**1706-C**	£620	**1806-C**	£620	**1306**	£292	£505	**1506-C**	£504
												Please specify handing								

Base unit supplied with 2 350mm cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1800 x 800 x 725	-	**1086**	£584	**2086**	**3086**	**5086**	£608	**1106**	£376	**1606**	£376	**1112**	£406	**1706-C**	£620	**1806-C**	£620	**1306**	£292	£505	**1506-C**	£504
												Please specify handing								

Corner Tower Unit

Supplied with 2 cable ports as shown

Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
350 x 350 x 1190	L or R	**1087**	£224				
350 x 350 x 935	L or R	**1088**	£202				
350 x 350 x 725	L or R	**1089**	£186				

1*** Codes

2*** Codes

3*** Codes

5*** Codes

1* Codes - Base unit only**
2* Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit**
3* Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf**
5* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf**

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3018-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only

2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit

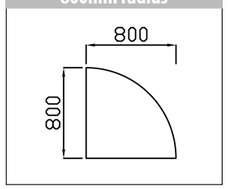
3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

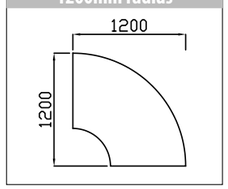
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

90° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 800mm radius



Angled footprint 1200mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

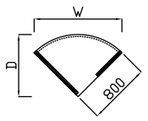
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

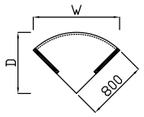


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1051**	£658	**2051**	**3051**	**5051**	£687

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1113	£376	**1613**	£376	**1115**	£300	**1713-C**	£667	**1813-C**	£667	**1307**	£271	£462	**1507-C**	£462

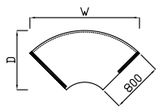
800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	-	**1017**	£658	**2017**	**3017**	**5017**	£687

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1113	£376	**1613**	£376	**1115**	£300	**1713-C**	£667	**1813-C**	£667	**1307**	£271	£462	**1507-C**	£462

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

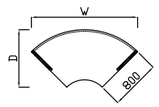


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	L or R	**1052**	£851	**2052**	**3052**	**5052**	£879

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1114	£456	**1614**	£456	**1116**	£495	**1714-C**	£805	**1814-C**	£805	**1308**	£310	£614	**1508-C**	£735

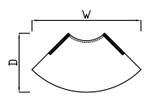
1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	**1018**	£851	**2018**	**3018**	**5018**	£879

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1114	£456	**1614**	£456	**1116**	£495	**1714-C**	£805	**1814-C**	£805	**1308**	£310	£614	**1508-C**	£735

Inverted 400mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	**1021**	£879	**2021**	**3021**	**5021**	£907

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1125	£376	**1625**	£376	**1126**	£376	**1725-C**	£635	**1825-C**	£635	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1509-C**	£462

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 5092-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only

2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit

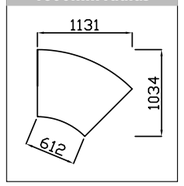
3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

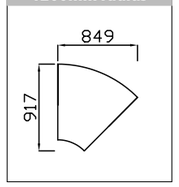
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

45° Base Units 800mm Deep

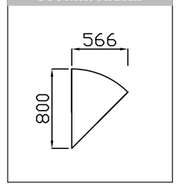
Angled footprint 1600mm radius



Angled footprint 1200mm radius



Angled footprint 800mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

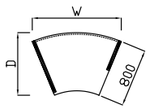
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

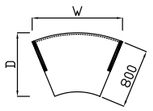


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	L or R	1090	£800	2090	3090	5090	£825

Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit
Code Price	Code Price		Code Price	Code Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)	Code Price
1152 £373	1652 £373	N/A	1752-C £667	1852-C £667	1303 £244 £426	1514-C £462

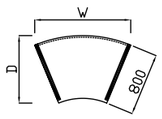
45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1091	£800	2091	3091	5091	£825

Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit
Code Price	Code Price		Code Price	Code Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)	Code Price
1152 £373	1652 £373	N/A	1752-C £667	1852-C £667	1303 £244 £426	1514-C £462

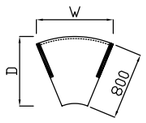
45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1092	£800	2092	3092	5092	£825

Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit
Code Price	Code Price		Code Price	Code Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)	Code Price
1152 £373	1652 £373	N/A	1752-C £667	1852-C £667	1303 £244 £426	1514-C £462

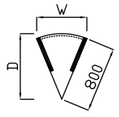
1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
918 x 830 x 725	-	1020	£676	2020	3020	5020	£701

Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit
Code Price	Code Price	Code Price	Code Price	Code Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)	Code Price
1122 £330	1622 £330	1121 £369	1722-C £639	1822-C £639	1301 N/A £391	1516-C £462

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
612 x 800 x 725	-	1019	£523	2019	-	5019	£551

Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit	Top unit		Top unit
Code Price	Code Price	Code Price	Code Price	Code Price		Code Price
1119 £300	1619 £300	1120 £244	1719-C £608	1819-C £608	N/A	1515-C £415

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

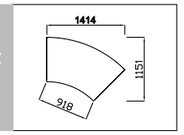
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2057-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

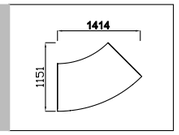
1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

45° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 2000mm radius



Angled footprint 1200mm inverted radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

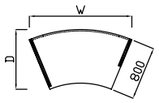
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

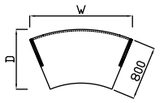


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1057	£807	2057	3057	5057	£840

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1146	£428	1646	£428	N/A	1746-C	£801	1846-C	£801	1305	£258	£462	1512-C	£646

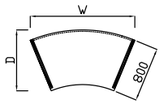
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1065	£807	2065	3065	5065	£840

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1146	£428	1646	£428	N/A	1746-C	£801	1846-C	£801	1305	£258	£462	1512-C	£646

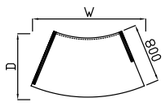
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1071	£807	2071	3071	5071	£840

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1146	£428	1646	£428	N/A	1746-C	£801	1846-C	£801	1305	£258	£462	1512-C	£646

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

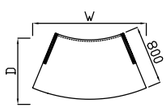


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1058	£928	2058	3058	5058	£960

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£414	1648	£414	N/A	1748-C	£673	1848-C	£673	1301	N/A	£372	1513-C	£440

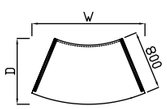
Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1066	£928	2066	3066	5066	£960

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£414	1648	£414	N/A	1748-C	£673	1848-C	£673	1301	N/A	£391	1513-C	£462

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1072	£928	2072	3072	5072	£960

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high		Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high		Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high		Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high		MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high			Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high	
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£414	1648	£414	N/A	1748-C	£673	1848-C	£673	1301	N/A	£391	1513-C	£462

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

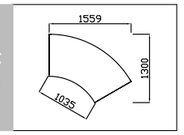
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3069-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

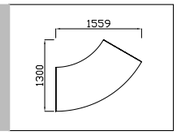
1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

60° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius



Angled footprint 1000mm inverted radius



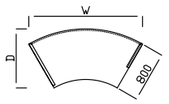
Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

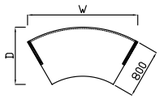


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1053	£977	2053	3053	5053	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£522	1640	£522	N/A	1740-C	£853	1840-C	£853	1306	£292	£505	1510-C	£735

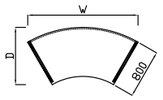
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1061	£977	2061	3061	5061	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£522	1640	£522	N/A	1740-C	£853	1840-C	£853	1306	£292	£505	1510-C	£735

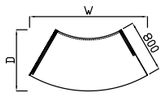
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1069	£977	2069	3069	5069	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£522	1640	£522	N/A	1740-C	£853	1840-C	£853	1306	£292	£505	1510-C	£735

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

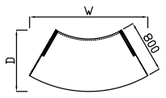


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1054	£977	2054	3054	5054	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£434	1642	£434	N/A	1742-C	£645	1842-C	£645	1303	£244	£446	1511-C	£624

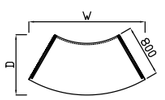
Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1062	£977	2062	3062	5062	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£434	1642	£434	N/A	1742-C	£645	1842-C	£645	1303	£244	£446	1511-C	£624

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1070	£977	2070	3070	5070	£1009

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£434	1642	£434	N/A	1742-C	£645	1842-C	£645	1303	£244	£446	1511-C	£624

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2063-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only

2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit

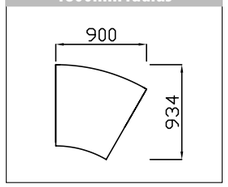
3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

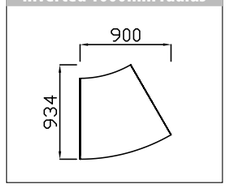
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

30° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius



Angled footprint inverted 1000mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

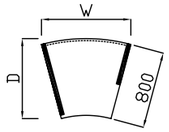
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

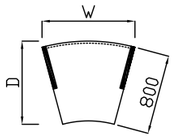


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	**1055**	£634	**2055**	**3055**	**5055**	£662

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1144	£300	**1644**	£300	N/A	**1744-C**	£634	**1844-C**	£634	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1517-C**	£462

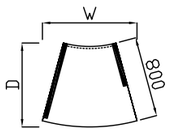
1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	**1063**	£634	**2063**	**3063**	**5063**	£662

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1144	£300	**1644**	£300	N/A	**1744-C**	£634	**1844-C**	£634	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1517-C**	£462

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

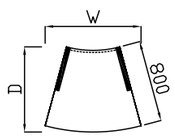


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	**1056**	£634	**2056**	-	**5056**	£662

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price
1145	£349	**1645**	£349	N/A	**1745-C**	£615	**1845-C**	£615	N/A	**1518-C**	£415

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	**1064**	£634	**2064**	-	**5064**	£662

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price
1145	£349	**1645**	£349	N/A	**1745-C**	£615	**1845-C**	£615	N/A	**1518-C**	£415

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 1068-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only

2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit

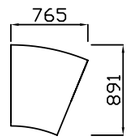
3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

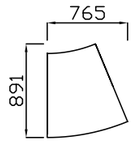
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

22.5° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 2000mm radius



Angled footprint inverted 1200mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

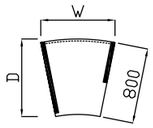
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

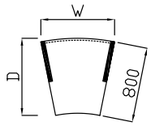
2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

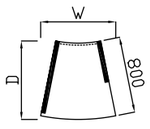
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	**1059**	£614	**2059**	**3059**	**5059**	£645	**1150**	£294	**1650**	£294	N/A	**1750-C**	£607	**1850-C**	£607	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1519-C**	£462

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	**1067**	£614	**2067**	**3067**	**5067**	£645	**1150**	£294	**1650**	£294	N/A	**1750-C**	£607	**1850-C**	£607	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1519-C**	£462

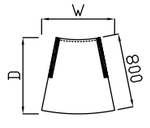
Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	**1060**	£614	**2060**	-	**5060**	£645	**1151**	£339	**1651**	£339	N/A	**1751-C**	£614	**1851-C**	£614	N/A	**1520-C**	£415

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	**1068**	£614	**2068**	-	**5068**	£645	**1151**	£339	**1651**	£339	N/A	**1751-C**	£614	**1851-C**	£614	N/A	**1520-C**	£415

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

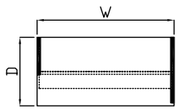
Please note

Disabled access base units are only available as 800mm deep.

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

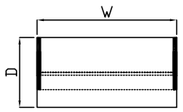
Left hand shown

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



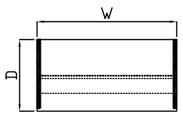
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1093	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£435
1094	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£447
1042	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£463

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1095	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£435
1096	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£447
1044	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£463

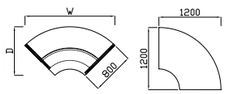
Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1097	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£435
1098	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£447
1040	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£463

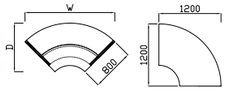
Left hand shown

90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1046	L or R	1697 x 917 x 725	£851

90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1045	-	1697 x 917 x 725	£851

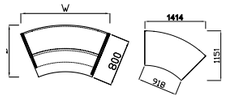
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

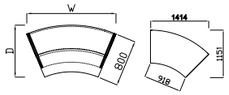
Left hand shown

45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



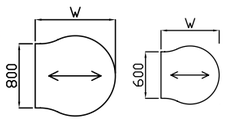
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1041	L or R	1531 x 891 x 725	£782

45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1043	-	1531 x 891 x 725	£782

Conference End



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1050	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	£490
1050-6	-	800 x 800 x 725	£490

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Storage Base Units

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Storage unit only	Storage unit machined to accommodate top unit	Storage unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	Storage unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high	Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high	Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high	Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high	MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high	Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high
		Left hand shown				

800mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf

supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	1	**1217**	£503	**2217**	**3217**	**5217**	£552
1000 x 800 x 725	1	**1218**	£503	**2218**	**3218**	**5218**	£552

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£271	**1601**	£271	**1107**	£300	**1701-C**	£515	**1801-C**	£515	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1501-C**	£392
1102	£292	**1602**	£292	**1108**	£321	**1702-C**	£533	**1802-C**	£533	**1302**	£232	£408	**1502-C**	£408

Please specify handing

600mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf

supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 600 x 725	1	**1215**	£503	**2215**	**3215**	**5215**	£552
1000 x 600 x 725	1	**1216**	£503	**2216**	**3216**	**5216**	£552

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£271	**1601**	£271	**1107**	£300	**1701-C**	£515	**1801-C**	£515	**1301**	N/A	£391	**1501-C**	£392
1102	£292	**1602**	£292	**1108**	£321	**1702-C**	£533	**1802-C**	£533	**1302**	£232	£408	**1502-C**	£408

Please specify handing

800mm deep base unit pedestal

supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 800 x 725	3	**1213**	£456	**2213**	-	-	£508
405 x 800 x 725	2	**1220**	£456	**2220**	-	-	£508

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		
1214-465	£235	**1214-210**	£235	N/A	**1214-490-C**	£431	**1214-235-C**	£431	N/A	N/A
1214-465	£235	**1214-210**	£235		**1214-490-C**	£431	**1214-235-C**	£431		

600mm deep base unit pedestal

supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 600 x 725	3	**1211**	£394	**2211**	-	-	£446
405 x 600 x 725	2	**1219**	£394	**2219**	-	-	£446

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		
1214-465	£235	**1214-210**	£235	N/A	**1214-490-C**	£431	**1214-235-C**	£431	N/A	N/A
1214-465	£235	**1214-210**	£235		**1214-490-C**	£431	**1214-235-C**	£431		

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**

90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1118	1131 x 482 x 465	£475

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146

90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1718-C	1131 x 482 x 490	£788

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146

90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1117	1697 x 599 x 465	£569

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146

90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1717-C	1697 x 599 x 490	£928

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146

45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1124	612 x 384 x 465	£376

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148

45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1724-C	612 x 384 x 490	£725

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148

45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1123	918 x 415 x 465	£456

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148

45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1723-C	918 x 415 x 490	£763

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**

45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1147	1531 x 476 x 465	£497

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150

45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1747-C	1531 x 476 x 490	£917

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150

Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1149	1186 x 441 x 465	£516

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150

Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1749-C	1186 x 441 x 490	£794

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150

60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1141	1800 x 546 x 465	£653

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152

60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1741-C	1800 x 546 x 490	£978

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152

Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1143	1350 x 484 x 465	£540

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 152

Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1743-C	1350 x 484 x 465	£765

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 152

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:
Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Shallow Low Top Unit, Storage and Accessories

90° 800mm radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1637	1131 x 482 x 210	£376

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146

90° 1200mm radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1638	1697 x 599 x 210	£456

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146

Left hand shown

Mobile storage unit

available with Q handle only

supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1210	L or R	465 x 575 x 690	£376

Tall mobile pedestal

For use with 800mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
1221	3	400 x 575 x 594	£267
1222	3	300 x 575 x 594	£267

500mm deep tall mobile 3 drawer pedestal

For use with 600mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
1223	3	400 x 500 x 594	£267
1224	3	300 x 500 x 594	£267

1228 16 compartment unit shown

Pigeon hole unit to fit inside 350mm deep top unit

Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price £
1225	262 x 320 x 440	4 @ 226w x 87h	£143
1226	506 x 320 x 440	8 @ 226w x 87h	£267
1227	750 x 320 x 440	12 @ 226w x 87h	£392
1228	994 x 320 x 440	16 @ 226w x 87h	£516

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Storage and Accessories

Shelf unit for shallow or full depth shelf unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1201	556 x 160 x 216	£118
1202	556 x 320 x 216	£156

Horizontal tray unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1203	556 x 320 x 216	£205

Vertical tray unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1207	287 x 320 x 440	£205

CD unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1204	556 x 160 x 168	£118

Lockable key unit **(18 hooks)**

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1205	556 x 160 x 216	£217

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Reception Tables

MFC top shown

Circular reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5101	550 x 550 x 400	MFC	£303
5101-C	550 x 550 x 385	Clear Glass	£368

Glass top shown

Eliptical reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5102	1000 x 500 x 400	MFC	£343
5102-C	1000 x 500 x 385	Clear Glass	£473

Glass top shown

Square and rectangular reception tables

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5103	600 x 600 x 400	MFC	£343
5103-C	600 x 600 x 385	Clear Glass	£473
5106	800 x 450 x 400	MFC	£343
5106-C	800 x 450 x 385	Clear Glass	£473

MFC top shown

Kidney reception table

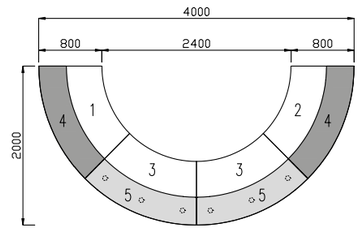
Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5104	1020 x 570 x 400	MFC	£357
5104-C	1020 x 570 x 385	Clear Glass	£494

MFC top shown

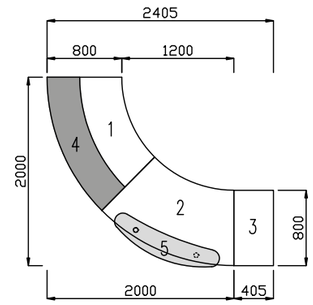
Triangular reception table

Code	W x D x H	Top	Price £
5105	618 x 581 x 400	MFC	£336
5105-C	618 x 581 x 385	Clear Glass	£452

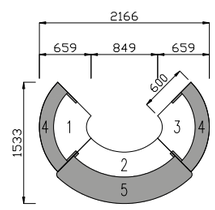
Receptiv Example Configurations



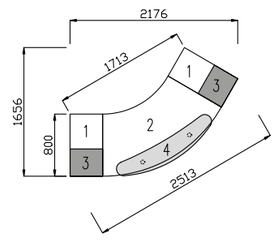
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£840
2	1	2057	RH	base unit	£840
3	2	5065	-	base unit	£840
4	2	1146	-	top unit	£428
5	2	1512-C	-	executive glass shelf	£646
				Total	£5508



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£840
2	1	3057	RH	base unit	£840
3	1	1213		pedestal base unit	£456
4	1	1146	-	top unit	£428
5	1	1305-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£462
				Total	£3026

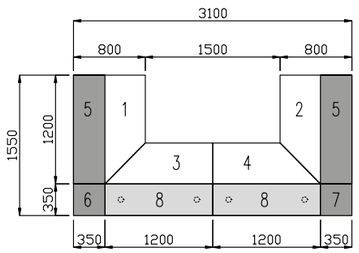


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2051-6	LH	600mm deep base unit	£687
2	1	2018-6	-	600mm deep base unit	£879
3	1	2051-6	RH	600mm deep base unit	£687
4	2	1115	-	shallow top unit	£300
5	1	1638	-	shallow low top unit	£456
				Total	£3309

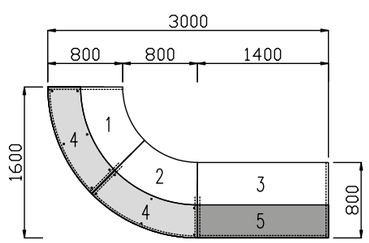


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	2	2213	-	pedestal base unit	£508
2	1	3069	-	base unit	£1009
3	2	1214-465	-	top unit	£235
4	1	1306-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£505
				Total	£3000

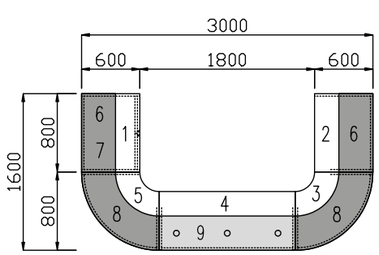
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2076	LH	base unit	£552
2	1	2076	RH	base unit	£552
3	1	5082	RH	base unit	£552
4	1	5082	LH	base unit	£552
5	2	1103	-	top unit	£310
6	1	1087	RH	corner pillar	£224
7	1	1087	LH	corner pillar	£224
8	2	1503-C	-	executive glass shelf	£424
				Total	£4124

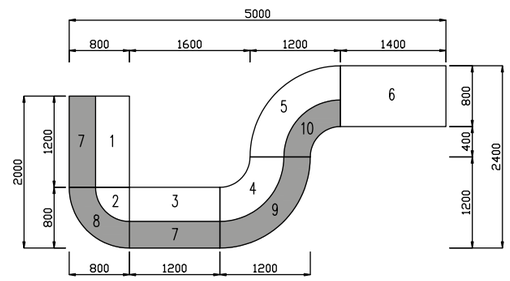


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2090	LH	base unit	£825
2	1	2091	-	base unit	£825
3	1	2004	RH	base unit	£495
4	2	1852-C	-	low top unit with glass	£667
5	1	1104	-	top unit	£328
				Total	£3807

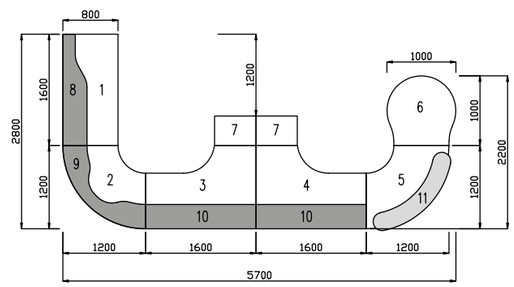


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2215	-	base unit cupboard	£552
2	1	2001-6	RH	base unit	£436
3	1	2017-6	-	base unit	£687
4	1	5010-6	-	base unit	£495
5	1	2051-6	LH	base unit	£687
6	2	1101	-	top unit	£271
7	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£392
8	2	1113	-	top unit	£376
9	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£443
				Total	£4986

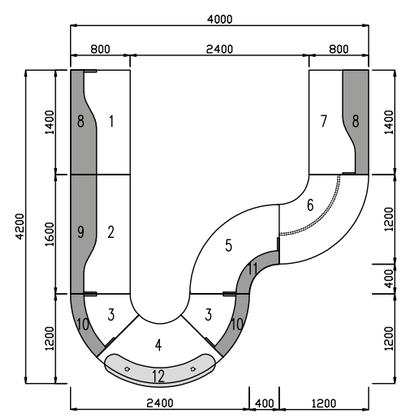
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£475
2	1	2017	-	base unit	£687
3	1	2009	-	base unit	£475
4	1	2018	-	base unit	£879
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£907
6	1	1004	RH	base unit	£463
7	2	1103	-	top unit	£310
8	1	1118	-	top unit with shelf	£475
9	1	1117	-	top unit with shelf	£569
10	1	1125	-	top unit	£376
				Total	£5926



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2005	LH	base unit	£523
2	1	2018	-	base unit	£879
3	1	2015	LH	base unit	£734
4	1	2015	RH	base unit	£734
5	1	3052	RH	base unit	£879
6	1	1050	-	conference link	£490
7	2	Q-DHP36	-	pedestal	£245
8	1	1111	LH	wave top unit	£376
9	1	1116	RH	scooped top unit	£495
10	2	1105	-	top unit	£351
11	1	1308-S	-	MFC shaped shelf	£310
				Total	£6612



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2004	LH	base unit	£495
2	1	2011	-	base unit	£523
3	2	2020	-	base unit	£701
4	1	3018	-	base unit	£879
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£907
6	1	1045	-	DDA base unit	£851
7	1	2004	RH	base unit	£495
8	2	1110	LH	wave top unit	£359
9	1	1111	RH	wave top unit	£376
10	2	1121	-	shallow top unit	£369
11	1	1126	-	shallow top unit	£376
12	1	1308-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£614
				Total	£8374

Receptiv Example Configurations

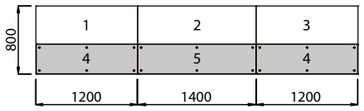


Image below on the left

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£475
2	1	2010	-	base unit	£495
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£475
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£552
5	1	1804-C	-	top unit	£581
				Total	£3130

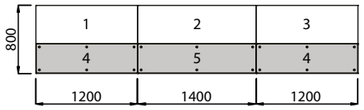
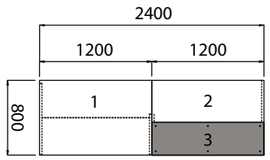


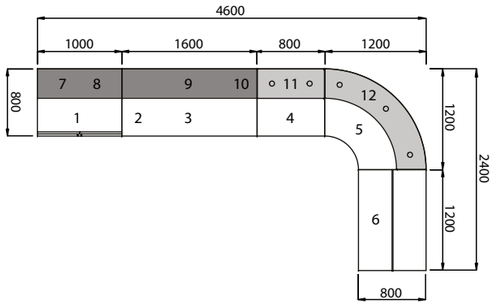
Image below on the right

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£475
2	1	5010	-	base unit	£495
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£475
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£552
5	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£443
				Total	£2992

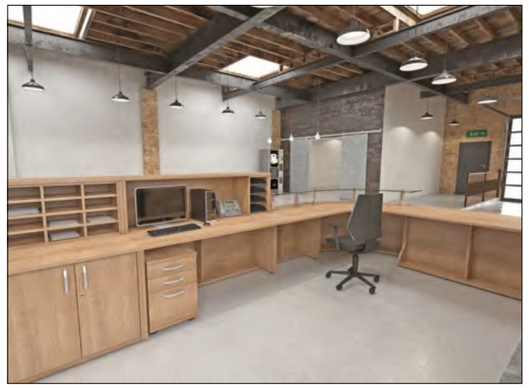
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	1093	LH	base unit	£435
2	1	2003	RH	base unit	£475
3	1	1703-C	-	top unit	£552
				Total	£1462

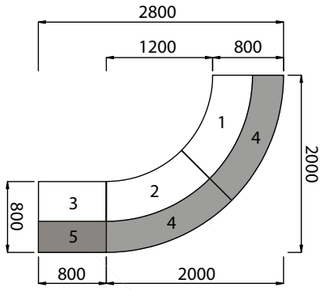


Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2218	-	base unit cupboard	£552
2	1	Q-TMP3	-	mobile pedestal	£245
3	1	2005	RH	base unit	£523
4	1	5007	-	base unit	£436
5	1	5018	-	base unit	£879
6	1	1093	LH	DDA base unit	£435
7	1	1102	-	top unit	£292
8	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£392
9	1	1105	-	top unit	£351
10	1	1207	-	tray unit	£205
11	1	1501	-	executive glass shelf	£392
12	1	1508	-	executive glass shelf	£735
				Total	£5437





ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	RH	base unit	£840
2	1	2065	-	base unit	£840
3	1	2001	LH	base unit	£436
4	2	1846-C	-	top unit	£801
5	1	1701-C	-	top unit	£515
				Total	£4233

allure
reception furniture

Allure - Modular Reception Counters

Contents

1200mm Full Height Units	PAGES 274–275
1000mm Medium Height Units	PAGES 276–277
Overhang Units	PAGE 278
725mm Desk Height Units	PAGES 280–281
Disabled Access DDA Units	PAGE 282
1200mm Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 284–285
1200mm Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 286–287
725mm Desk Height Units inc Glass Shelves	PAGES 288-289
Storage Units	PAGE 291
Brochure Examples	PAGES 292-293

Product Codes - How to Order

To order counter units with **no decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Units with no decorative panels can be supplied with a contrasting top shelf finish. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with **decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand**, **Panel Option** and **Port Colour.** See below an example code and code breakdown. Choose between a single front panel, striped panels or an overhang unit. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with counter top glass shelf or a shelf on brushed aluminium turrets add a **-G** to the product code as shown below.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-G-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

Decorative Panel Options

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish
Only style available with a contrasting top shelf

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with horizontal panels available in 18 MFC finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Straight Units

Straight Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

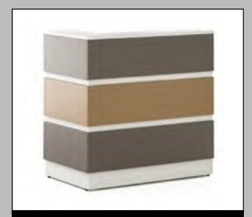
Corner Units

Corner Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Full Height Units - 1200mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

LH Shown

Full Height **Straight Unit**
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1200mm	£707	£895	£895	£1069
	AFHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£746	£950	£950	£1124
	AFHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£786	£1005	£1005	£1179
	AFHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£807	£1042	£1042	£1216
	AFHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£874	£1125	£1125	£1302
	AFHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£926	£1185	£1185	£1364

Full Height **Straight Unit**
2 Cut Back Legs

AFHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£707	£895	£895	£1069
AFHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£746	£950	£950	£1124
AFHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£786	£1005	£1005	£1179
AFHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£807	£1042	£1042	£1216
AFHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£874	£1125	£1125	£1302
AFHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£926	£1185	£1185	£1364

Full Height **Straight Unit**
2 Full Panel Legs

AFHU87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£707	£895	£895	£1069
AFHU107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£746	£950	£950	£1124
AFHU127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£786	£1005	£1005	£1179
AFHU147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£807	£1042	£1042	£1216
AFHU167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£874	£1125	£1125	£1302
AFHU187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£926	£1185	£1185	£1364

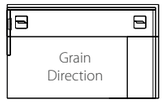
Important Handing Information

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

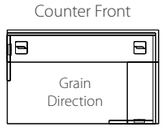
RH Shown



Full Height **Corner Unit**
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg
The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£838	£1097	£1097	£1251
	AFHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£878	£1152	£1152	£1306
	AFHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£914	£1197	£1197	£1353

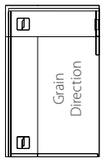
RH Shown



Full Height **Corner Unit**
2 Cut Back Legs
The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter

AFHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 1200mm	£763	£998	£998	£1154
AFHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£838	£1097	£1097	£1251
AFHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£878	£1152	£1152	£1306
AFHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£914	£1197	£1197	£1353

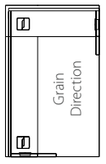
LH Shown



Full Height **Corner Unit**
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg
The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter

AFHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£838	£1097	£1097	-
AFHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£878	£1152	£1152	-
AFHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£914	£1197	£1197	-

LH Shown



Full Height **Corner Unit**
2 Cut Back Legs
The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter

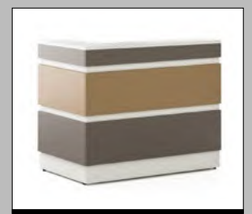
AFHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£838	£1097	£1097	-
AFHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£878	£1152	£1152	-
AFHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£914	£1197	£1197	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Medium Height Units - 1000mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

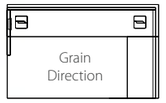
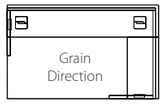
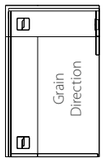
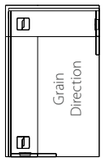
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
LH Shown Medium Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AMHU1B87**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1000mm	£695	£883	£883	£1057
	AMHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£735	£938	£938	£1112
	AMHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£771	£991	£991	£1165
	AMHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£793	£1028	£1028	£1202
	AMHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£857	£1108	£1108	£1284
	AMHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£909	£1167	£1167	£1347
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**AMHU2B87**		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£695	£883	£883	£1057
	AMHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£735	£938	£938	£1112
	AMHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£771	£991	£991	£1165
	AMHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£793	£1028	£1028	£1202
	AMHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£857	£1108	£1108	£1284
	AMHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£909	£1167	£1167	£1347
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**AMHU87**		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£695	£883	£883	£1057
	AMHU107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£735	£938	£938	£1112
	AMHU127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£771	£991	£991	£1165
	AMHU147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£793	£1028	£1028	£1202
	AMHU167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£857	£1108	£1108	£1284
	AMHU187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£909	£1167	£1167	£1347

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B107**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£824	£1083	£1083	£1237
	AMHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£861	£1135	£1135	£1289
	AMHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1182	£1182	£1339
RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B7**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1000mm	£754	£989	£989	£1146
	AMHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£824	£1083	£1083	£1237
	AMHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£861	£1135	£1135	£1289
	AMHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1182	£1182	£1339
LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£824	£1083	£1083	-
	AMHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£861	£1135	£1135	-
	AMHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£900	£1182	£1182	-
LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£824	£1083	£1083	-
	AMHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£861	£1135	£1135	-
	AMHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£900	£1182	£1182	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Allure - Overhang Units

Overhang Unit
for **Full Height Counters**

Code	W x D x H	Price
AFHOU49	400 x 305 x 900mm	£362
AFHOU69	600 x 305 x 900mm	£378
AFHOU89	800 x 305 x 900mm	£393
AFHOU109	1000 x 305 x 900mm	£409
AFHOU129	1200 x 305 x 900mm	£428
AFHOU149	1400 x 305 x 900mm	£438
AFHOU169	1600 x 305 x 900mm	£453
AFHOU189	1800 x 305 x 900mm	£471
AFHOU209	2000 x 305 x 900mm	£496

Overhang Unit
for **Medium Height Counters**

Code	W x D x H	Price
AMHOU47	400 x 305 x 700mm	£362
AMHOU67	600 x 305 x 700mm	£378
AMHOU87	800 x 305 x 700mm	£393
AMHOU107	1000 x 305 x 700mm	£409
AMHOU127	1200 x 305 x 700mm	£428
AMHOU147	1400 x 305 x 700mm	£438
AMHOU167	1600 x 305 x 700mm	£453
AMHOU187	1800 x 305 x 700mm	£471
AMHOU207	2000 x 305 x 700mm	£496

Overhang units can span across multiple counter units.

Please specify counter units with NO decorative panels and then add the overhang unit required.

Only compatible with full and medium height units WITHOUT Glass Top Shelves and NO Decorative Panels

Allure - Overhang Units

No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk Height Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

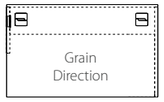
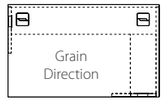
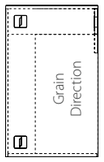
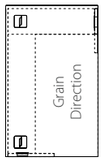
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
LH Shown Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADHU1B87**	L or R	800 x 723 x 725mm	£435	£623	£623
	ADHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£456	£660	£660
	ADHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£492	£712	£712
	ADHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£511	£746	£746
	ADHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 725mm	£572	£823	£823
	ADHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 725mm	£618	£877	£877
 Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADHU2B87**		800 x 723 x 725mm	£435	£623	£623
	ADHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£456	£660	£660
	ADHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£492	£712	£712
	ADHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£511	£746	£746
	ADHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£572	£823	£823
	ADHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£618	£877	£877
 Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADHU87**		800 x 723 x 725mm	£435	£623	£623
	ADHU107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£456	£660	£660
	ADHU127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£492	£712	£712
	ADHU147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£511	£746	£746
	ADHU167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£572	£823	£823
	ADHU187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£618	£877	£877

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
RH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU1B107**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£642	£901	£901
	ADHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£676	£951	£951
	ADHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£713	£995	£995
RH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU2B7**	L or R	723 x 723 x 725mm	£531	£766	£766
	ADHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£742	£1001	£1001
	ADHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£776	£1051	£1051
	ADHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£813	£1095	£1095
LH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU1B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£742	£1001	£1001
	ADHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£776	£1051	£1051
	ADHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£813	£1095	£1095
LH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU2B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£742	£1001	£1001
	ADHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£776	£1051	£1051
	ADHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£813	£1095	£1095

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
LH Shown Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADDA1B87**	L or R	800 x 1000 x 725mm	£481	£669	£669
	ADDA1B107	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£515	£718	£718
	ADDA1B127	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£551	£771	£771
	ADDA1B147	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£588	£823	£823
	ADDA1B167	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£624	£875	£875
 Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADDA2B87**		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£481	£669	£669
	ADDA2B107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£515	£718	£718
	ADDA2B127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£551	£771	£771
	ADDA2B147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£588	£823	£823
	ADDA2B167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£624	£875	£875
 Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADDA87**		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£481	£669	£669
	ADDA107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£515	£718	£718
	ADDA127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£551	£771	£771
	ADDA147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£588	£823	£823
	ADDA167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£624	£875	£875

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

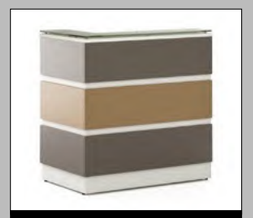
Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1225mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

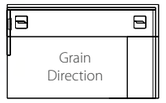
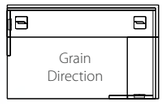
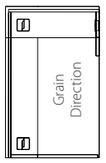
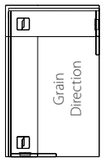
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
LH Shown Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AFHU1B87-G**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1225mm	£955	£1143	£1143	£1069
	AFHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£994	£1198	£1198	£1124
	AFHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1046	£1265	£1265	£1179
	AFHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1080	£1315	£1315	£1216
	AFHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1193	£1444	£1444	£1302
	AFHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1255	£1514	£1514	£1364
 Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs	**AFHU2B87-G**		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£955	£1143	£1143	£1069
	AFHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£994	£1198	£1198	£1124
	AFHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1046	£1265	£1265	£1179
	AFHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1080	£1315	£1315	£1216
	AFHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1193	£1444	£1444	£1302
	AFHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1255	£1514	£1514	£1364
 Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs	**AFHU87-G**		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£955	£1143	£1143	£1069
	AFHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£994	£1198	£1198	£1124
	AFHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1046	£1265	£1265	£1179
	AFHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1080	£1315	£1315	£1216
	AFHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1193	£1444	£1444	£1302
	AFHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1255	£1514	£1514	£1364

Important Handing Information
Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

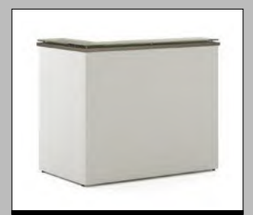
Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

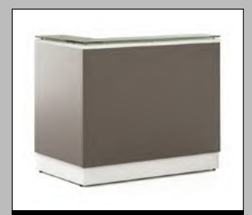
Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
RH Shown  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B107-G**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1321	£1580	£1580	£1251
	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1361	£1635	£1635	£1306
	AFHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1397	£1680	£1680	£1353
RH Shown  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B7-G**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1225mm	£1246	£1481	£1481	£1154
	AFHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1321	£1580	£1580	£1251
	AFHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1361	£1635	£1635	£1306
	AFHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1397	£1680	£1680	£1353
LH Shown  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1321	£1580	£1580	-
	AFHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1361	£1635	£1635	-
	AFHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1397	£1680	£1680	-
LH Shown  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1321	£1580	£1580	-
	AFHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1361	£1635	£1635	-
	AFHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1397	£1680	£1680	-

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

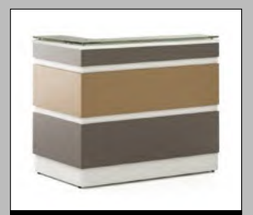
Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1025mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

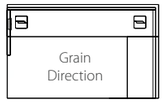
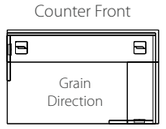
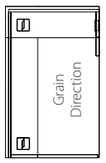
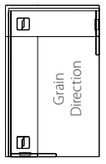
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
LH Shown Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AMHU1B87-G**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1025mm	£943	£ 1131	£1131
	AMHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£983	£1186	£1186
	AMHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1031	£1251	£1251
	AMHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1066	£1301	£1301
	AMHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1176	£1427	£1427
	AMHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1238	£1496	£1496
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs	**AMHU2B87-G**		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£943	£ 1131	£1131
	AMHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£983	£1186	£1186
	AMHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1031	£1251	£1251
	AMHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1066	£1301	£1301
	AMHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1176	£1427	£1427
	AMHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1238	£1496	£1496
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs	**AMHU87-G**		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£943	£ 1131	£1131
	AMHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£983	£1186	£1186
	AMHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1031	£1251	£1251
	AMHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1066	£1301	£1301
	AMHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1176	£1427	£1427
	AMHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1238	£1496	£1496

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
RH Shown  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B107-G**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1307	£1566	£1566
	AMHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1344	£1618	£1618
	AMHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1383	£1665	£1665
RH Shown  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B7-G**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1025mm	£1237	£1472	£1472
	AMHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1307	£1566	£1566
	AMHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1344	£1618	£1618
	AMHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1383	£1665	£1665
LH Shown  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1307	£1566	£1566
	AMHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1344	£1618	£1618
	AMHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1383	£1665	£1665
LH Shown  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1307	£1566	£1566
	AMHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1344	£1618	£1618
	AMHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1383	£1665	£1665

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
LH Shown						
	ADHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 935mm	£828	£ 1016	£1016
	ADHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 935mm	£864	£1068	£1068
	ADHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 935mm	£915	£1135	£1135
	ADHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 935mm	£954	£1189	£1189
	ADHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1025	£1276	£1276
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADHU1B187-G**	L or R	1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1118	£1377	£1377
	ADHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£828	£ 1016	£1016
	ADHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£864	£1068	£1068
	ADHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£915	£1135	£1135
	ADHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£954	£1189	£1189
	ADHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1025	£1276	£1276
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADHU2B187-G**		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1118	£1377	£1377
	ADHU87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£828	£ 1016	£1016
	ADHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£864	£1068	£1068
	ADHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£915	£1135	£1135
	ADHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£954	£1189	£1189
	ADHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1025	£1276	£1276
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADHU187-G**		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1118	£1377	£1377

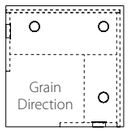
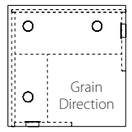
Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
RH Shown 						
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Right Hand Unit as line drawing	**ADHCU2B7-G**	R	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1136	£1371	£1371
LH Shown 						
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Left Hand Unit as line drawing	**ADHCU2B7-G**	L	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1136	£1371	£1371

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage and Accessories

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage and Accessories

Mobile Under Counter
Cupboards

Two tone unit shown

All supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Handing	W x D x H	Price
AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£267
AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£331
AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£349
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£267
2AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£331
2AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£349
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting doors			

Mobile Under Counter
3 Drawer Pedestal

Single tone unit shown

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price
AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£267
ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£267
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£267
2ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£267
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting drawer fronts			

Shelf Unit
for Counter Top

Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
ASU4	400 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 364w x 195h	£143
ASU6	600 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 564w x 195h	£227
ASU8	800 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 373w x 195h	£291
ASU10	1000 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 473w x 195h	£343
ASU12	1200 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 573w x 195h	£401

Pigeon Hole Unit
for Counter Top

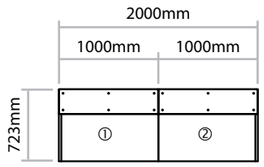
Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
APHU4	336 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 300w x 88h	£143
APHU8	654 x 205 x 445mm	8 @ 300w x 88h	£267
APHU12	972 x 205 x 445mm	12 @ 300w x 88h	£392

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

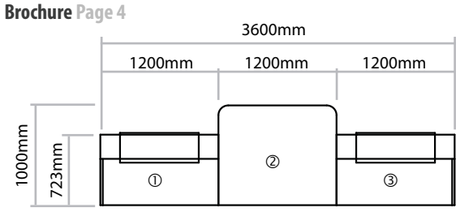
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 3



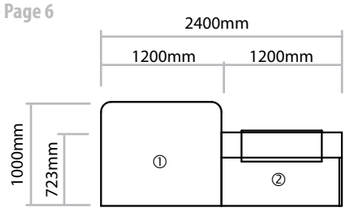
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B107-G-R-HP	£1198
2	1	LH	AFHU1B107-G-L-HP	£1198
			Total	£2396

Brochure Page 4



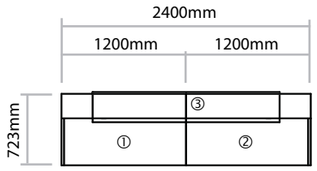
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R-OH	£1179
2	1		ADDA2B127	£551
3	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1179
			Total	£2909

Brochure Page 6



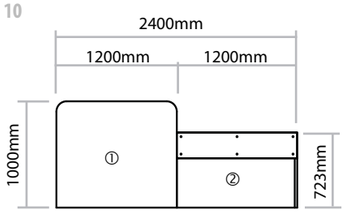
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R	£551
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1179
			Total	£1730

Brochure Page 8



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R	£786
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L	£786
3	1		AFHOU189	£471
			Total	£2043

Brochure Page 10



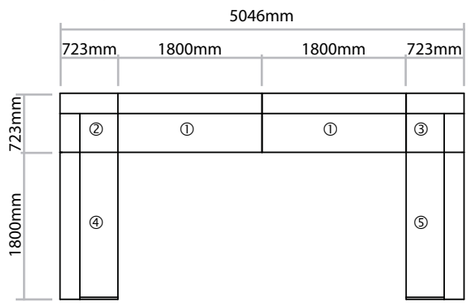
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R-HP	£751
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-G-L-HP	£1265
			Total	£2016

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

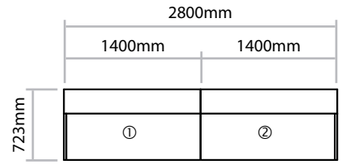
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 12



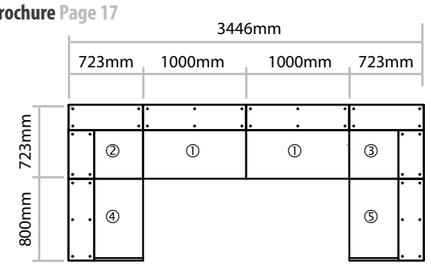
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AMU2B187-HP	£1167
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-L-HP	£998
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-R-HP	£998
4	1	RH	AFHU1B187-R-HP	£1185
5	1	LH	AFHU1B187-L-HP	£1185
			Total	£6700

Brochure Page 15



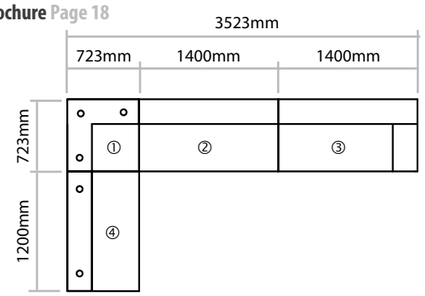
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AMHU1B147-R-HP	£1028
2	1	LH	AFHU1B147-L-HP	£1042
			Total	£2070

Brochure Page 17



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AFHU2B107-G-HP	£1198
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-G-L-HP	£1481
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-G-R-HP	£1481
4	1	RH	AFHU1B87-G-R-HP	£1143
5	1	LH	AFHU1B87-G-L-HP	£1143
			Total	£7644

Brochure Page 18



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	LH	ADHCU2B7-G-L	£1136
2	1		AFHU2B147	£807
3	1	RH	AFHCU1B147-R	£914
4	1	RH	ADHU1B127-G-R	£915
			Total	£3772

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Imperial Seating - The Fresh Collection

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

ECO - task chairs

from **£158** page 296 | from **£175** page 296 | from **£209** page 296

PLUS - task chairs

from **£245** page 297 | from **£293** page 297 | from **£251** page 297

RASCAL - task & conference

from **£269** page 298 | from **£239** page 299

MIX - side chairs

from **£173** page 300 | from **£242** page 300

FLUX - chair

from **£294** page 300

MIST - meeting chairs

from **£253** page 301 | from **£290** page 301

FIVE - chairs & stools

from **£229** page 302 | from **£288** page 303

VETO - chairs

from **£145** page 303

PLATFORM - chairs & stools

from **£174** page 304 | from **£204** page 304 | from **£192** page 305

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

HORTON - chairs & stools

from **£178** page 306 | from **£194** page 306

NEST - chairs & stools

from **£158** page 307 | from **£202** page 307

VISIO - chairs & stools

from **£163** page 308 | from **£204** page 308

FARO - chairs

from **£178** page 309

FLAIR - chairs

from **£137** page 309

LARA - chairs

from **£160** page 309

TIME - chairs & stools

from **£170** page 310 | from **£235** page 311

COPEN - stools

from **£217** page 312

ROME - chairs & stools

from **£158** page 313 | from **£163** page 313

HIVE - chairs

from **£675** page 314

LOLA - sofas

from **£550** page 315

OLE - sofas

from **£760** page 315

ECO - tub chairs

from **£428** page 316

ECO - breakout shapes

from **£223** page 316

FORM - sofas

from **£693** page 317-319

FORM - tables

from **£200** page 319

FORM - high back sofas

from **£1715** page 321

FORM - high back booth

from **£4100** page 321

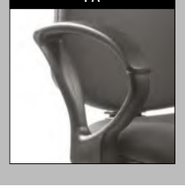
seating

Optional Extras

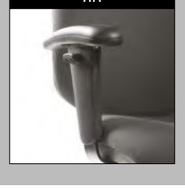
Code	Description	Price
SS	Seat slide	£46
PL	Pump up lumbar support	£46

Arm Options

Fixed Arm FA



Height Adjustable HA



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

ECO Operator Seating

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-01-HA

Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-01	chair - no arms	£158	£170	£190	£198
ECO-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£180	£193	£215	£223
ECO-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£203	£215	£238	£245

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-02	chair - no arms	£170	£180	£203	£210
ECO-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£193	£203	£225	£233
ECO-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£215	£225	£248	£255

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-03-HA

Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-03	chair - no arms	£175	£183	£208	£215
ECO-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£208	£215	£238	£245
ECO-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£223	£230	£253	£260

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-04	chair - no arms	£188	£195	£220	£225
ECO-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£218	£225	£250	£258
ECO-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£233	£240	£265	£273

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-05-HA

Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-05	chair - no arms	£209	£221	£245	£253
ECO-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£231	£243	£268	£273
ECO-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£246	£256	£285	£295

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-06	chair - no arms	£223	£234	£258	£265
ECO-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£246	£256	£280	£287
ECO-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£259	£271	£298	£308

PLUS Operator Seating

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-01-HA

XL Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, ratchet back, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-01	chair - no arms	£245	£260	£290	£298
PLUS-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£263	£278	£308	£318
PLUS-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£285	£298	£328	£338

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-02	chair - no arms	£258	£270	£300	£310
PLUS-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£275	£290	£318	£328
PLUS-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£295	£310	£338	£348

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-04-HA

XL Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-03	chair - no arms	£293	£308	£335	£345
PLUS-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£320	£335	£375	£398
PLUS-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£330	£345	£375	£385

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-04	chair - no arms	£303	£318	£345	£388
PLUS-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£330	£345	£373	£415
PLUS-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£340	£353	£385	£428

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-05-HA

XL Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-05	chair - no arms	£251	£263	£288	£295
PLUS-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£268	£278	£305	£310
PLUS-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£278	£290	£320	£330

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-06	chair - no arms	£265	£276	£300	£308
PLUS-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£281	£293	£318	£323
PLUS-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£293	£303	£333	£343

Mesh Colors

Mesh Back Options
Black
White
Dark Grey
Red
Orange
Blue
Green

Rascal Arm Options

Height Adjustable HA (hard)

Height Adjustable HAP (PU)

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Rascal MESH - Task

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-01-HA

Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-01	chair - no arms	£269	£278	£290	£328
RASCAL-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£295	£304	£317	£354
RASCAL-01-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£313	£322	£333	£371

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-02	chair - no arms	£312	£320	£332	£370
RASCAL-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£338	£347	£360	£396
RASCAL-02-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£355	£364	£376	£414

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-04-HA

Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-03	chair - no arms	£290	£295	£310	£345
RASCAL-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£313	£322	£333	£371
RASCAL-03-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£333	£342	£354	£392

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-04	chair - no arms	£332	£338	£353	£388
RASCAL-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£355	£364	£376	£414
RASCAL-04-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£376	£385	£396	£434

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available with a choice of Black, White, Dark Grey, Red, Orange, Blue or Green mesh back. Choice of Black or Chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - frame finish	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-MB	black frame	£276	£283	£294	£305
RASCAL-MC	chrome frame	£292	£299	£310	£321

Rascal Mesh Meeting Chair info - Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 530 x 840mm Seat Height - 450mm

Rascal FABRIC - Task

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-05-HAP

Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-05	chair - no arms	£239	£253	£275	£353
RASCAL-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£264	£274	£296	£372
RASCAL-05-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£284	£298	£320	£401

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-06	chair - no arms	£282	£296	£318	£396
RASCAL-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£307	£316	£338	£415
RASCAL-06-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£326	£340	£362	£443

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-08-HAP

Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-07	chair - no arms	£267	£278	£303	£381
RASCAL-07-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£292	£306	£328	£409
RASCAL-07-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£312	£325	£348	£426

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-08	chair - no arms	£310	£321	£346	£424
RASCAL-08-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£335	£349	£371	£451
RASCAL-08-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£354	£368	£390	£468

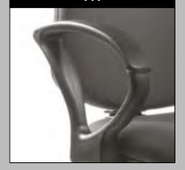
RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

RASCAL Optional extras

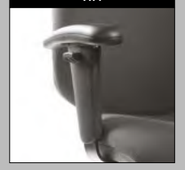
Code	Description	Price
RASCAL-ST	soft tyre castors	£45
RASCAL-LU	adjustable lumbar support	£25
RASCAL-SS	seat slide	£55

Mix Arm Options

Fixed Arm
FA



Height Adjustable
HA



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Mix - Conference

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-01

Round Back Meeting Chair

upholstered round back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-01	chair - no arms	£173	£180	£200	£208
MIX-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£190	£198	£220	£228
MIX-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£205	£213	£233	£240
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-02	chair - no arms	£205	£213	£233	£240
MIX-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£223	£230	£253	£260
MIX-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£238	£245	£265	£273

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-03

Square Back Meeting Chair

upholstered square back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-03	chair - no arms	£189	£196	£218	£225
MIX-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£207	£214	£235	£245
MIX-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£223	£231	£252	£258
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-04	chair - no arms	£220	£225	£250	£258
MIX-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£235	£242	£268	£270
MIX-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£253	£258	£283	£290

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-05

Mesh Back Meeting Chair

mesh back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-05	chair - no arms	£242	£249	£269	£276
MIX-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£258	£267	£287	£294
MIX-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£280	£289	£310	£323
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-06	chair - no arms	£275	£281	£302	£309
MIX-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£292	£299	£320	£328
MIX-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£309	£316	£337	£355

Available with a white, black,silver or polished frame

Flux - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available with a choice of black, silver, white or polished cantilever frame

Code	with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
FLUX-W	white frame	£305	£325	£351	£493
FLUX-P	polished frame	£325	£349	£378	£516
FLUX-BL	black frame	£294	£311	£340	£482
FLUX-S	silver frame	£305	£325	£351	£493

Mist - Conference

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£253	£268	£298	£315

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-02	chrome 4 leg frame	£283	£300	£335	£355

Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-03	chrome cantilever frame	£255	£273	£300	£318

Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-04	chrome cantilever frame	£290	£310	£335	£365

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg or cantilever frame

upholstered mesh back medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-05	chrome 4 leg frame	£293	£305	£335	£355
MIST-06	chrome cantilever frame	£290	£305	£318	£353

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Five Breakout Seating

FIVE - supplied with a 4 leg frame or skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
colours: red, blue, black, brown, yellow, white, lime green, violet, grey, orange

Code	Description	Price
FIVE-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£100
FIVE-02	chrome skid frame	£130

Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-04	without arms	£185	£205

Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-05	without arms	£246	£275

Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-06	painted - without arms	£229	£235	£246	£255
FIVE-07	chrome - without arms	£261	£267	£278	£287

Five Breakout Seating & Soft Seating

Frame price band options:

Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-08	painted - without arms	£288	£293	£305	£318
FIVE-09	chrome - without arms	£328	£333	£344	£353

Veto - shell colour options

Veto - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic seat and backrest,
with or without arms, optional seat pad, (selection of colours)

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VET01-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair without arms	£145
VET02-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair with arms	£168

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	A	B	C	D
VET03-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, without arms	£180	£190	£205	£218
VET04-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, with arms	£213	£225	£238	£253

Veto info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 530 x 825mm Seat Height - 460mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH COLOURFUL PAINTED LEG FRAMES TO MATCH OR COMPLEMENT THE SHELL COLOUR. SUBJECT TO EXTENDED LEADTIMES

Platform - seat colour options

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Upholstered Seat Pads

Not available for Armchair models

Code	A	B	C	D
PLTSP	£73	£78	£88	£94
Seat Pads				

Bistro & Breakout

Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£174
PLT02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£174

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Platform - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£178
PLT04-*	Black	black structured frame	£178

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro mid-height stool, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT05-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£204
PLT06-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£204

Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1065mm **Seat Height - 680mm**

Platform - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£157
PLT08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£162

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 510 x 825mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Bistro & Breakout

Platform - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£204

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm **Seat Height - 760mm**

Platform Armchair - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT10-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£190
PLT11-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£190

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Platform Armchair - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT12-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£192
PLT13-*	Black	black structured frame	£192

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Platform Armchair - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT14-*	Beech	beech legs	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Horton - seat colour options

Bistro & Breakout

Horton - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£173
HTN02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£173

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 480 x 810mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Horton - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£178
HTN04-*	Black	black structured frame	£178

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 480 x 800mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Horton - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£155
HTN08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£160

Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 525 x 810mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Horton - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£194

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm **Seat Height - 760mm**

Bistro & Breakout

Nest - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£173
NST02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£173

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 470 x 810mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Nest - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£178
NST04-*	Black	black structured frame	£178

Width x Depth x Height - 480 x 500 x 790mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Nest - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£155
NST08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£158

Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 500 x 830mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Nest - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
NST09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£202

Width x Depth x Height - 515 x 495 x 945mm **Seat Height - 760mm**

Visio - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£175
VIS02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£175

Width x Depth x Height - 545 x 465 x 790mm **Seat Height - 460mm**

Visio - supplied with a puzzle frame

bistro chair, puzzle steel frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS03-*	Black	black puzzle frame	£163

Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 450 x 790mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Visio - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS04-*	Black	black 4 leg frame	£158
VIS05-*	Black	black skid frame	£163

Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 540 x 785mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Visio - supplied with wire frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS06-*	Black	black skid frame	£204

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm **Seat Height - 760mm**

Faro - supplied with skid frame

bistro chair, black skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR01-*	Black	black skid frame	£178

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Faro - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR02-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Flair - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FLR01-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£137
FLR02-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£137

Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 500 x 830mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

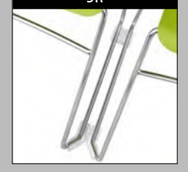
Lara - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
LAR01-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£160

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Linking Devices SR



Transport Trolley DV

Time - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£25
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (160 &161 only)	£18
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Time chairs	£195

Time plastic colours

Band - plastic PP
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN
BLUE
GREY
RED
BROWN

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Time - Bistro

Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
160-N4	chrome wire frame base	£170

160 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6kg

Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
161-N4	chrome wire frame base	£195	£203	£215	£228

161 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 6kg

Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
170-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£170

170 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 5kg

Time - Bistro

Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat,plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
171-N4	chrome wire frame base	£195	£203	£215	£228

171 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 5kg

Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
175-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£235

175 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg

Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat,plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
176-N4	chrome wire frame base	£260	£268	£280	£293

176 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg

Colour Options

Rome chairs are available in a selection of RAL colours subject to a surcharge and extended lead times.

Please contact us for more details.

White	Yellow	Orange	Red	Blue	Green	Black
RAL 9003	RAL 1023	RAL 9004	RAL 3020	RAL 5005	RAL 6001	RAL 9005

Bistro & Breakout

Copen - supplied with wire skid frame

bistro high stool, black skid frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN01-*	Black	black skid frame	£217

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm **Seat Height - 760mm**

Bistro & Breakout

Rome - side chair

steel frame side chair, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM01-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame side chair	£158

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 520 x 855mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Rome - high stool inc backrest

steel frame high stool with backrest, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM02-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool inc backrest	£174

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 940mm **Seat Height - 745mm**

Rome - low stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM03-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame low stool	£143

Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 450mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Rome - high stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM04-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool	£163

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 745mm **Seat Height - 745mm**

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Craggan
	Pheonix	Urban	Blazer	Track
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	
		Vita	Aspect	
		Canopy		
		Gravity		
		Sprint		
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Hive - Soft & Relax

Fully Upholstered back.
Single or two tone.

High Back
Wire Frame Base

High Back
4 Star Base

Medium Back
Wooden Base

Medium Back
Wire Frame Base

Medium Back
4 Star Base

Code	Chair Height	Shell Style	Base	A	B	C	D
HIVE-HB-U-W	High Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£803	£850	£948	£1025
HIVE-HB-U-4	High Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£960	£1008	£1103	£1183
HIVE-MB-U-B	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Beech Frame	£855	£893	£965	£1025
HIVE-MB-U-W	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£675	£713	£785	£845
HIVE-MB-U-4	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£833	£868	£943	£1003

Upholstered button detail available on request

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Craggan
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Track
		Vita	Halcyon	
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	
			Synergy	
			Aspect	
			Oxygen	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Lola & Ole - Soft & Relax

Lola - Contoured Tub Chair

fully-upholstered contoured tub chair & sofa, available in a single or two tone fabric combination

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
LOLA1	Single seater contoured tub chair	655 x 765 x 765	£550	£600	£693	£733
LOLA2	2 Seater contoured tub chair	1125 x 2400 x 765	£795	£870	£1023	£1060

Ole - Individual Sofa

fully-upholstered collection of single, 2 & 3 seater sofas, available in a single or two tone fabric combination. Supplied with wood or chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
OLE1	Single seater sofa	700 x 740 x 730	£760	£803	£883	£953
OLE2	2 Seater sofa	1390 x 740 x 730	£1088	£1145	£1263	£1358
OLE3	3 Seater sofa	1990 x 740 x 730	£1418	£1498	£1658	£1790

For WOODEN feet please add -WF to the product code

For CHROME feet please add -CF to the product code

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Craggan
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Track
		Vita	Halcyon	
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	
			Synergy	
			Aspect	
			Oxygen	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Breakout - Soft & Relax

Single and Two Seater Tub Chair

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
TUB1	single seater	680 x 620 x 780mm	£428	£473	£565	£600
TUB2	two seater	1180 x 620 x 780mm	£633	£705	£853	£888

Breakout Area Soft Seating Shapes

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
CONVEX	compatible with concave stool	£233	£243	£268	£278
CONCAVE	compatible with convex stool	£233	£243	£268	£278
OVAL	1220mm x 620mm	£335	£353	£388	£405
TRIANGLE	620mm x 620mm	£313	£333	£360	£378
TRAP	900mm x 450mm	£313	£333	£360	£378
CUBE45	450mm SQ	£223	£233	£255	£265
CUBE60	600mm SQ	£313	£333	£360	£378
SEGMENT	1300mm Dia 90° Segment	£285	£298	£313	£330
CIRC45	450mm dia	£223	£233	£255	£265
CIRC45S	450mm dia with scoop	£233	£243	£268	£278
CIRC60	600mm dia	£285	£298	£313	£330
CIRC60S	600mm dia with scoop	£290	£303	£323	£338
RECT6045	600mm x 450mm Rectangular	£268	£278	£308	£315
RECT9045	900mm x 450mm Rectangular	£313	£333	£360	£378

To add heavy duty CASTORS please add -C to the product code and add £50 to the retail price.

Orb - Breakout shape

fully-upholstered breakout shape complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
ORB-01	with no cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£381	£420	£486	£512
ORB-02	with bite cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£394	£439	£504	£533

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - rectangular sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
F1200	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£693	£773	£915	£1005
F1500	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£910	£1018	£1208	£1328
F1800	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1083	£1205	£1418	£1553
F1275	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£738	£830	£998	£1103
F1575	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£963	£1083	£1298	£1430
F1875	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1140	£1275	£1513	£1663

Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£723	£830	£1023	£1140
FA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£898	£1018	£1233	£1365
FA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1073	£1205	£1445	£1593
FA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£778	£898	£1113	£1245
FA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£970	£1105	£1343	£1493
FA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1143	£1290	£1550	£1715

Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm & rear cutback

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm, 400mm cutback to backrest, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FCA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£700	£795	£960	£1065
FCA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£898	£1018	£1233	£1365
FCA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1065	£1198	£1435	£1585
FCA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£768	£888	£1103	£1238
FCA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£995	£1158	£1443	£1620
FCA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1168	£1343	£1653	£1845

Form - rectangular sofa, without backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, supplied without a backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNB1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£573	£615	£693	£740
FNB1500	1500 x 600/620 x 450mm	£708	£775	£895	£968
FNB1800	1800 x 600/620 x 450mm	£860	£933	£1060	£1143
FNB1275	1200 x 700/720 x 450mm	£683	£763	£905	£995
FNB1575	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£828	£920	£1088	£1193
FNB1875	1800 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1010	£1118	£1308	£1425

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Craggan
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Track
		Vita	Halcyon	
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	
			Synergy	
			Aspect	
			Oxygen	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - rectangular double sofa, shared backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with a shared backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FD1200	1200 x 1200 x 790mm	£928	£1063	£1300	£1450
FD1500	1500 x 1200 x 790mm	£1268	£1455	£1788	£1998
FD1800	1800 x 1200 x 790mm	£1545	£1758	£2140	£2378

Form - D end sofa

fully-upholstered D end sofa, supplied without backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FRD600	600 x 300 x 450mm	£465	£508	£585	£630
FRD750	750 x 375 x 450mm	£508	£550	£628	£670
FRD1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£685	£750	£870	£945
FRD1500	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£845	£918	£1043	£1113

Form - Radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£910	£1015	£1205	£1313
FR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£710	£790	£905	£1000
FR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£953	£1058	£1278	£1385
FR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£735	£828	£998	£1103

Form - Inverted radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered inverted radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£953	£1073	£1263	£1355
FNR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£753	£833	£945	£1043
FNR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£995	£1115	£1335	£1428
FNR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£778	£870	£1015	£1155

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - Individual sofa

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with armrests, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FS1	single seater	900 x 600/620 x 810mm	£768	£875	£1065	£1185
FS2	2 seater	1500 x 600/620 x 810mm	£973	£1105	£1345	£1493
FS3	3 seater	2100 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1163	£1325	£1610	£1788

Rectangular
Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£200
FRCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£226
FRCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£247
FRCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£294

Semi Circular & Quadrant
Reception Table

Semi Circular Shown

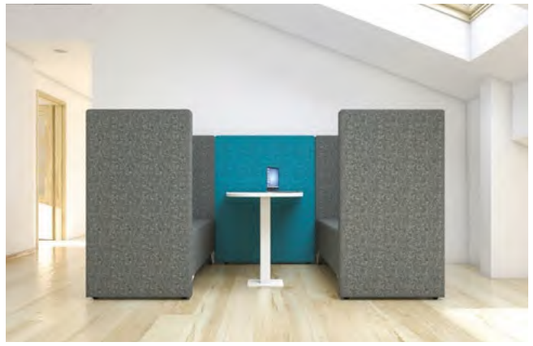
Quadrant Shown

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FQCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£184
FQCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£215
FSCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£252
FSCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£299

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Craggan
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Track
		Vita	Halcyon	
		Canopy	Main Line Flax	
			Synergy	
			Aspect	
			Oxygen	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Booth Sofas



Form - Booth Sofas

Form - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FBS2	2 person booth with table	1000 x 2400 x 1300	£4100	£4565	£5413	£5900
FBS4	4 person booth with table	1700 x 2400 x 1300	£4750	£5508	£6828	£7688
FBS6	6 person booth with table	2000 x 2400 x 1300	£5210	£6048	£7530	£8485

Form - Individual high back sofa

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FHSL1	single seater	1000 x 700 x 1300	£1715	£1905	£2240	£2448
FHSL2	2 seater	1700 x 700 x 1300	£2235	£2578	£3185	£3570
FHSL3	3 seater	2000 x 700 x 1300	£2465	£2843	£3508	£3928

Imperial Seating - The Style Collection

The Style Collection - Reference Guide

Lyra
from **£365** - page 324

Theo
from **£418** - page 325

Lyra Mesh
from **£425** - page 326

Look
from **£452** - page 328

Lyra Net
from **£539** - page 330

The Style Collection - Reference Guide

Theo
from **£293** - page 325

Laser
from **£408** - page 327

Look
from **£431** - page 329

Lyra Net
from **£500** - page 331

Oslo
from **£350** - page 329

Go
from **£145** - pages 332-333

Dream+
from **£198** - pages 334-335

Trend
from **£218** - pages 336-337

Flexi
from **£371** - page 338

Pin
from **£443** - page 339

Polo+
from **£669** - page 340

Sunrise
from **£433** - page 340

Relax
from **£987** - page 341

Flexi
from **£789** - pages 342-343

Flexi Club
from **£1114** - page 344

Delta
from **£776** - page 345

Kubik
from **£1802** - page 346

Kubik Booth
from **£4196** - page 347

seating

Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	

Lyra Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR207 (hard)

Omega Colours
Yellow - U68093
Blue - U66113
Violet - U65070
White - U60122
Black - U60999
Light Grey - U60121
Brown - U61147
Dark Grey - U60120

Theo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	

Theo Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR207 (hard)

Lyra & Conference - Task & Visitor

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
207-SY/BR207

Lyra - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SY synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, polished aluminium or black nylon five-star base,castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
207-SY	chair - no arms	£365	£392	£406
207-SY/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£418	£444	£458

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
207-SY/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£396	£423	£436
207-SY/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£448	£474	£489

207-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 930-1140mm Seat Height - 420-550mm Weight - 14kg

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
P	sliding seat	£34
BO	pump up lumbar support	£84
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£20
RU60	60mm hard castors	£20

Theo@ - Task & Visitor - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

shown with height adjustable arms and
black nylon base
260-SY/BR207

Theo - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, medium-sized backrest, upholstered seat (various colours), height adjustable lumbar support, 150kg gas lift mechanism, SY synchronous mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
260-SY	chair - no arms	£418	£433	£448
260-SY/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£469	£485	£500

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
260-SY/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£448	£463	£478
260-SY/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£500	£515	£531

260-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 960-1070mm Seat Height - 400-510mm Weight - 12kg

shown with black nylon cantilever base
261-KZ-N1

Theo - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, upholstered seat, backrest upholstered with fabric or mesh

Code	Description - MESH BACK	A	B	C
261-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£312	£322	£333
261-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£312	£322	£333
261-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£312	£322	£333

Code	Description - FABRIC BACK	A	B	C
262-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£293	£316	£333
262-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£293	£316	£333
262-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£293	£316	£333

26*-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 600 x 840mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 9kg

Theo - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 50 mm	£20
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (262 only)	£25

Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	

Lyra Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)

3D Height Adjustable BR210 (soft)

Lyra Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Laser Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

Lyra - Task - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 219-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6

Lyra Mesh

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, WHITE plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
219-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£460	£471	£485
219-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£511	£522	£536
219-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£548	£559	£573

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
219-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£490	£501	£515
219-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£540	£552	£565
219-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£577	£589	£602

219-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base 217-SY/BO-2/BR207

Lyra Mesh

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK plastics

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
217-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£425	£436	£448
217-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£477	£489	£500
217-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£515	£527	£538

Code	Description - inc polished aluminium base	A	B	C
217-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£456	£467	£478
217-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£507	£519	£531
217-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£545	£557	£569

217-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

Lyra

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£20
RU60	60mm hard castors	£20
P	seatslide (217 only)	£34

Lyra Mesh & Laser - Task & Visitor - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 220-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6

Lyra Mesh

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, WHITE plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
220-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£495	£510	£528
220-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£546	£561	£579
220-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£581	£596	£614

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C
220-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£525	£539	£557
220-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£575	£590	£608
220-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£610	£625	£643

220-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - 218-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6

Lyra Mesh

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK plastics

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C
218-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£466	£469	£499
218-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£517	£521	£549
218-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£552	£556	£585

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	E	F	M
218-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£495	£510	£528
218-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£545	£549	£578
218-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£581	£585	£613

218-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat Height - 440-550mm Weight - 12kg

shown with chrome cantilever frame 683-KZ-N4

Laser - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered cantilever conference chair

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
683-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£408	£427	£451	£472	£593	£648
683-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£408	£427	£451	£472	£593	£648
683-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£408	£427	£451	£472	£593	£648

683-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 560 x 860mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 10kg

LOOK Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS	
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX	
			CAPTURE	
			CRISP	
			HARMONY	

LOOK Mesh Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)	Height Adjustable BR207/WH (hard)

Look Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Oslo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

LOOK - Task - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - 270-AT/BR207

Look

available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT	chair - no arms	£452	£467	£480	£496	£578
270-AT/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£504	£519	£533	£548	£631

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£483	£497	£511	£527	£609
270-AT/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£534	£549	£564	£578	£662

270-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg

shown with height adjustable arms and white nylon base - 271-AT/BR207/WH

Look

available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair with white backrest, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - white nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT	chair - no arms	£493	£507	£523	£538	£616
271-AT/BR207/WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£548	£564	£578	£594	£673

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£523	£538	£554	£569	£647
271-AT/BR207/WH/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£578	£594	£609	£625	£703

271-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg

LOOK

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£20
P-AT	seatslide	£38

LOOK & OSLO - Visitor

Please specify mesh back colour when ordering.

Look - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available in a choice of mesh back. Chrome cantilever frame, White or Black plastics

Code	with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D	E
272-KZ-N4	Black plastics	£431	£446	£465	£475	£562
273-KZ-N4	White plastics	£446	£462	£479	£491	£577

shown with chrome cantilever frame 225-N4

Olso - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered stackable visitor chair with cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
225-N1	black cantilever base	£350	£396	£433	£478	£650	£706
225-N2	silver cantilever base	£350	£396	£433	£478	£650	£706
225-N4	chrome cantilever base	£350	£396	£433	£478	£650	£706

225 info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 590 x 880mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 10kg

Lyra Net Mesh Options

NET Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247
Black Soft - NET 203	
White/Grey Soft - NET 204	

Lyra Net Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
P	surcharge for sliding seat (200 & 201 only)	£32
RM	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 60 mm	£19
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (203 & 213 only)	£24

Lyra Net Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

Lyra Net Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)

3D Height Adjustable BR210 (soft)

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

shown with 3D arms and
a polished aluminium base
201-SYS/BR210/F80-N6

Lyra Net - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, high backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric, adjustable upholstered headrest and seat, SYS synchronous mechanism with side tention adjustment, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E	F
201-SYS	chair - no arms	£614	£630	£647	£674	£742	£757
201-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£667	£682	£647	£727	£794	£809
201-SYS/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£705	£720	£738	£765	£832	£847

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
201-SYS/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£659	£674	£692	£718	£786	£802
201-SYS/BR207/F80-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£711	£727	£744	£771	£838	£853
201-SYS/BR210/F80-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£749	£765	£782	£809	£876	£891

201-SYS info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1250-1420mm Seat Height - 450-570mm Weight - 16kg

shown with 3D arms and
a polished aluminium base
200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6

Lyra Net - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, high backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric with upholstered seat, SYS synchronous mechanism with side tention adjustment, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E	F
200-SYS	chair - no arms	£539	£563	£585	£607	£674	£685
200-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£592	£614	£636	£659	£727	£738
200-SYS/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£630	£652	£674	£697	£765	£776

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
200-SYS/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£585	£607	£629	£651	£718	£730
200-SYS/BR207/F80-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£636	£659	£680	£704	£771	£782
200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£674	£697	£718	£742	£809	£820

200-SYS info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1100-1220mm Seat Height - 450-570mm Weight - 15kg

shown with fixed arms and
a polished aluminium base
203/F80-N6/BR203-N6

Lyra Net - supplied with an aluminium base

swivel conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch GOYAL or NET mesh fabric, black plastic parts, H tilt mechanism, polished aluminium base, castors

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D	E	F
203/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£505	£525	£543	£569	£641	£647
203/F80-N6/BR203-N6	chair - with fixed arms	£652	£670	£690	£712	£787	£795

203/F80-N6 info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 690 x 880-990mm Seat Height - 360-470mm Weight - 14kg

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

shown with a chrome cantilever frame
203-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
203-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£507	£527	£549	£564	£646	£673
203-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£527	£549	£571	£582	£665	£692
203-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£564	£582	£602	£613	£696	£725

203-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

shown with a chrome cantilever frame
213-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
213-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£507	£523	£549	£571	£642	£650
213-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£527	£545	£567	£591	£662	£669
213-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£560	£578	£598	£621	£692	£700

213-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

shown with a black cantilever frame
204-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
204-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£500	£528	£555	£584	£713	£720
204-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£521	£546	£573	£601	£730	£737
204-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£553	£576	£601	£629	£759	£766

204-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

shown with a black cantilever frame
214-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
214-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£511	£535	£559	£591	£720	£727
214-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£528	£553	£576	£608	£737	£744
214-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£555	£580	£608	£636	£766	£773

214-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

Go - Linking (will not link if arm rests added)

Go - Stacking

Go - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
BR-112 (pair)	nylon arms (112, 114 & 115 only)	£44
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Go chairs	£186

Go Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	

Go - Conference & Reception

112-N1 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, black covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
112-N1	black 4 leg frame	£145	£159	£175
112-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£149	£163	£178
112-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£163	£175	£190

112 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

114-N4 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (red, gold, black, green,white & grey), without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	PP
114-N1	black 4 leg frame	£126
114-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£126
114-N0	white 4 leg frame	£142
114-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£142

114 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 5kg

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, black plastic backrest, black covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
115-N1	black 4 leg frame	£142	£153	£163
115-N2	silver 4 leg frame	£145	£155	£166
115-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£155	£166	£178

115 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

Go - Conference & Reception

113-N0 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, white covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
113-N2	grey 4 leg frame	£163	£178	£193
113-N0	white 4 leg frame	£182	£197	£213
113-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£178	£193	£209

112 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

116-N0 shown

Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, white covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

Code	Description	A	B	C
116-N2	grey 4 leg frame	£153	£163	£175
116-N0	white 4 leg frame	£170	£182	£193
116-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£166	£178	£190

116 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

117-N4 shown

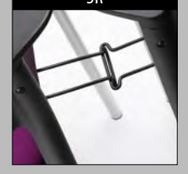
Go - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat and Omega mesh back, black covering plastics, without armrests, integrated linkage of the chairs in lines

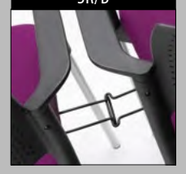
Code	Description	A	B	C
117-N2	grey 4 leg frame	£165	£173	£187
117-N0	white 4 leg frame	£169	£180	£191
117-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£184	£191	£201

117 info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 550 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

Linking Devices SR



Linking Devices SR/B



Folding Table TP

Transport Trolley DV

Dream+ - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£24
GM	soft gliders for hard floors	£21
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of Dream+ 4 leg chairs	£167
TP	surcharge for right-hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests)	£108
SR/B	surcharge for black linkage devices for chairs with armrests (linkage device must be ordered separately), price for linkage devices (SR = left + right) per chair	£24

Dream+ Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	

Dream+ - Conference & Reception

100-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, without armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					100-WH-N0	£214	£225	£233
black 4 leg frame	100-BL-N1	£198	£210	£218	100-WH-N1	£210	£222	£229
silver 4 leg frame	100-BL-N2	£202	£214	£222	100-WH-N2	£214	£225	£233
chrome 4 leg frame	100-BL-N4	£210	£222	£229	100-WH-N4	£222	£233	£240

100 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

100-BL/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, with black or white armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					100-WH/B-N0	£266	£278	£285
black 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N1	£222	£233	£240	100-WH/B-N1	£255	£273	£282
silver 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N2	£225	£236	£247	100-WH/B-N2	£266	£278	£285
chrome 4 leg frame	100-BL/B-N4	£233	£247	£266	100-WH/B-N4	£273	£285	£293

100-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6.5kg

101-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, without armrests, black or white plastic backrest, upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame								
black cantilever frame	101-BL-N1	£247	£266	£273	101-WH-N1	£269	£282	£293
silver cantilever frame	101-BL-N2	£266	£273	£282	101-WH-N2	£273	£285	£293
chrome cantilever frame	101-BL-N4	£282	£289	£296	101-WH-N4	£289	£300	£307

101 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6.5kg

101-BL/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, with black or white armrests, black or white plastic backrest,upholstered seat with black or white plastic cover

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame								
black cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N1	£282	£289	£296	101-WH/B-N1	£307	£318	£326
silver cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N2	£289	£296	£304	101-WH/B-N2	£312	£322	£329
chrome cantilever frame	101-BL/B-N4	£304	£312	£318	101-WH/B-N4	£326	£337	£345

101-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 7kg

Dream+ - Conference & Reception

103-WH-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, without armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					103-WH-N0	£225	£247	£273
black 4 leg frame	103-BL-N1	£210	£229	£247	103-WH-N1	£222	£240	£269
silver 4 leg frame	103-BL-N2	£214	£233	£255	103-WH-N2	£225	£247	£273
chrome 4 leg frame	103-BL-N4	£222	£240	£269	103-WH-N4	£233	£266	£282

103 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6kg

103-WH/B-N0 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, four-leg steel frame, with black or white armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white 4 leg frame					103-WH/B-N0	£278	£296	£312
black 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N1	£233	£266	£282	103-WH/B-N1	£273	£293	£307
silver 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N2	£236	£269	£285	103-WH/B-N2	£278	£296	£312
chrome 4 leg frame	103-BL/B-N4	£247	£278	£293	103-WH/B-N4	£285	£304	£318

103-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 550 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 6.5kg

104-BL-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, without armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame								
black cantilever frame	104-BL-N1	£269	£285	£300	104-WH-N1	£282	£300	£316
silver cantilever frame	104-BL-N2	£278	£296	£312	104-WH-N2	£285	£304	£318
chrome cantilever frame	104-BL-N4	£293	£312	£326	104-WH-N4	£300	£318	£333

104 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6.5kg

104-WH/B-N4 shown

Dream+ - supplied with a cantilever frame

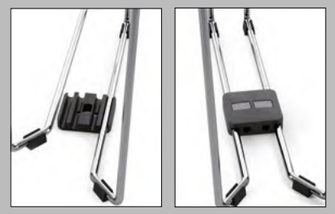
stackable conference chair, cantilever steel frame, with black or white armrests, upholstered seat and backrest with black or white plastic covers

Description	Code	A	B	C	Code	A	B	C
white cantilever frame								
black cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N1	£293	£307	£322	104-WH/B-N1	£318	£3337	£353
silver cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N2	£300	£318	£333	104-WH/B-N2	£322	£341	£356
chrome cantilever frame	104-BL/B-N4	£316	£333	£349	104-WH/B-N4	£337	£356	£371

104-*/B info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 820mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 7kg

Trend - Folding Table & Trolley

Trend - Linking



Trend - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
TP	folding table (wire frame chairs only)	£109
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of chairs	£600
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£31
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (4 leg frame chairs only)	£13

Swing Black 1101

Swing Grey/White 3102

Trend Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC
	URBAN	
	ASPECT	

Trend - Conference & Reception

520-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
520-N4	chrome wire frame	£218
520-N1	black wire frame	£229
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£211
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£222

520 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

531-K-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
521-N4	chrome wire frame	£244	£255	£271
521-N1	black wire frame	£255	£265	£283
531-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£233	£244	£262
531-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£244	£255	£271

521 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

522-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
522-N4	chrome wire frame	£251	£271	£304
522-N1	black wire frame	£262	£283	£315
532-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£240	£262	£293
532-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£251	£271	£304

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

535-K-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
525-N4	chrome wire frame	£276	£286	£304
525-N1	black wire frame	£286	£297	£315
535-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£265	£276	£290
535-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£276	£286	£300

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

Chair models are available with arms - Contact our Sales Department

Trend - Conference & Reception

526-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
526-N4	chrome wire frame	£249
526-N1	black wire frame	£271

526 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

527-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
527-N4	chrome wire frame	£333	£345	£359
527-N1	black wire frame	£355	£366	£381

527 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

528-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
528-N4	chrome wire frame	£340	£362	£395
528-N1	black wire frame	£362	£384	£416

528 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

529-N1 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
529-N4	chrome wire frame	£366	£376	£391
529-N1	black wire frame	£388	£399	£414

529 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

Flexi & Pin Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
			CAPTURE
			CRISP
			HARMONY

Flexi - Conference

FLEXI/120-N1 shown

Frame colours:
BLUE, RED
GREEN, YELLOW

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

Flexi design conference chair, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/120-N1	black powder coated frame	£371	£395	£431	£456
FLEXI/120-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£376	£402	£438	£463
FLEXI/120-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£399	£424	£459	£485

FLEXI/120 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 560 x 780mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 8kg

FLEXI/122-YELLOW shown

Frame colours:
BLUE, RED
GREEN, YELLOW

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg stool

Flexi design high stool, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/122-N1	black powder coated frame	£387	£410	£445	£470
FLEXI/122-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£401	£424	£459	£484
FLEXI/122-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£421	£445	£481	£505

FLEXI/122 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 570 x 1080mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 9kg

Pin - Stool

Pin - supplied with a tilting column

Pin height adjustable tilting stool, available in 2 column heights

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
PIN/H730	550-730mm adjustment	£443	£446	£454	£458
PIN/H850	600-850mm adjustment	£443	£446	£454	£458

PIN/H730 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 550/730mm Seat Height - 510/680mm Weight - 6kg
PIN/H850 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 600/850mm Seat Height - 570/810mm Weight - 7kg

Optional Extra
Headrest - HO

Polo+, Sunrise & Relax Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

Polo+ - Soft & Relax

Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
POLO+-K-N4	£669	£705	£753	£797	£941	£990

POLO+-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 780mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 10kg

Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, legs made of oak

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
POLO+-D	£764	£803	£846	£887	£1032	£1085

Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

conference chair, without armrests, 4 legs made of oak, fully upholstered

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
152-D	£433	£467	£500	£538	£684	£736

Relax - Soft & Relax

Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered high backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX V	£987	£1051	£1121	£1188	£1427	£1460
RELAX V-HO (inc headrest)	£1034	£1105	£1184	£1258	£1535	£1584

RELAX V info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 760 x 1010mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 14kg

Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered medium backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX S	£954	£1004	£1061	£1114	£1299	£1339

RELAX S info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 710 x 750mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 12kg

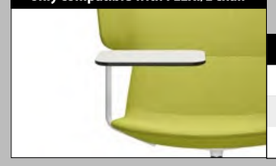
Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered swivel footstool for RELAX armchairs, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX T	£528	£556	£578	£599	£682	£700

RELAX T info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 540 x 410mm Seat Height - 370mm Weight - 8kg

FLEXI/L TABLET
only compatible with FLEXI/L chair



Code	Description	Price
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N4	polished aluminium base	£244
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£233
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£233

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

Flexi - Soft & Relax

FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£789	£823	£853	£879	£992	£1052
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£843	£868	£899	£924	£1041	£1096
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£843	£868	£899	£924	£1041	£1096

FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description with arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6	polished aluminium base & armrests	£845	£872	£903	£927	£1045	£1101
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N1	black powder coated base & armrests	£920	£947	£977	£1010	£1120	£1176
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N0	white powder coated base & armrests	£920	£947	£977	£1010	£1120	£1176

FLEXI/L/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully upholstered, swivel lounge armchair, choice of base, supplied with seat cushion

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/L/F27-N6/PL	polished aluminium base	£1070	£1123	£1194	£1251	£1468	£1583
FLEXI/L/F27-N1/PL	black powder coated base	£1120	£1180	£1244	£1308	£1522	£1635
FLEXI/L/F27-N0/PL	white powder coated base	£1120	£1180	£1244	£1308	£1522	£1635

FLEXI/P/D shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 oak legs

fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, 4 wooden legs

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/D	oak legs	£737	£770	£808	£853	£989

FLEXI/P/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£932	£970	£1010	£1052	£1187
FLEXI/P/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£981	£1018	£1060	£1101	£1240
FLEXI/P/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£981	£1018	£1060	£1101	£1240

FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, high backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6	polished aluminium base	£1276	£1335	£1396	£1460	£1664	£1859
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£1329	£1386	£1453	£1510	£1718	£1912
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£1329	£1386	£1453	£1510	£1718	£1912

Club & Delta Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	CRAGGAN	
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2	NETTLE AZTEC	
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
			CAPTURE		
			CRISP		
			HARMONY		

Club - Soft & Relax

Club Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-K1	810 x 720 x 780	£1114	£1185	£1262	£1335	£1567	£1772
CLUB-K2 (2 seater)	1500 x 720 x 780	£1765	£1865	£1983	£2097	£2442	£2757

Seat Height - 380mm

For modular options contact
our Sales Department

Club Sofas

pouffe made of high quality cold foam

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-POUF	760 x 510 x 430	£730	£767	£813	£856	£994	£1121

Delta - Soft & Relax

Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/B-K-N4	£776	£831	£890	£944	£1152	£1191

DELTA/B-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 14kg

Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 2 seat sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/2B-N4	£1314	£1394	£1485	£1571	£1891	£1891

DELTA/2B info - Width x Depth x Height - 1130 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 26kg

Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 3 seater sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
DELTA/3B-N4	£1737	£1844	£1971	£2086	£2521	£2626

DELTA/3B info - Width x Depth x Height - 1650 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 36kg

Kubik Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ERA	VALENCIA C5	MAGIC	X2
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
			CAPTURE
			CRISP
			HARMONY

Kubik - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome frame

Synergy Quilt Fabric Surround (-XS)

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KUBIK BOX/1	single high back sofa	870 x 720 x 1370	£1802	£1971	£2175	£2360
KUBIK BOX/1-XS	single high back sofa inc XS fabric surround	870 x 720 x 1370	£3048	£3114	£3190	£3258
KUBIK BOX/2	2 seater high back sofa	1470 x 720 x 1370	£2253	£2488	£2764	£3015
KUBIK BOX/2-XS	2 seater high back sofa inc XS fabric surround	1470 x 720 x 1370	£3796	£3894	£4005	£4106
KUBIK BOX/3	3 seater high back sofa	1870 x 720 x 1370	£2484	£2717	£3063	£3309
KUBIK BOX/3-XS	3 seater high back sofa inc XS fabric surround	1870 x 720 x 1370	£4214	£4316	£4452	£4558

Kubik - Soft & Relax

Kubik - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Synergy Quilt Fabric Infill Panel (-XP)
Synergy Quilt Fabric Surround and Infill Panel (-XPS)

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KBS2	2 person booth with table	2570 x 910 x 1370	£4196	£4588	£5073	£5496
KBS2-XP	2 person booth with table inc XP fabric infill panel	2570 x 910 x 1370	£4863	£5201	£5609	£5978
KBS2-XPS	2 person booth with table inc XPS fabric surround	2570 x 910 x 1370	£7205	£7337	£7488	£7625
KBS4	4 person booth with table	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£4960	£5484	£6114	£6669
KBS4-XP	4 person booth with table inc XP fabric infill panel	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£5627	£6097	£6649	£7151
KBS4-XPS	4 person booth with table inc XPS fabric surround	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£8714	£8909	£9131	£9333
KBS6	6 person booth with table	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£5433	£5953	£6722	£7269
KBS6-XP	6 person booth with table inc XP fabric infill panel	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£6100	£6566	£7257	£7751
KBS6-XPS	6 person booth with table inc XPS fabric surround	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£9561	£9765	£10036	£10248

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Calva Oak (CO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Dijon Walnut (DN), Verade Oak (VO), Mocha (M), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO)

Price Band A - Dino, Florida & Era

DINO

category **A**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 350 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5 EN 1021/1-2

D8033 D8010 D7008 D6098 D6016 D6003

D4011 D3012 D1008 D4017 D2036 D7048

FLORIDA

category **A**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 570 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 85 000 cycles
Flammability:
B1 (DIN 4102), M1 (NF P 92501-7), EN 1021/1-2
CRIB 5 (BS 5852 part II)

F8017 F8006 F7025 F8033 F8032 F4028

F3082 F6071 F5096 F5003

ERA

category **A**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 448 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Light Fastness: EN ISO 105-B02
Fastness of rubbing: EN ISO 150x12
Pilling: 5
Flammability: EN 1021/1-2

CSE02 CSE05 CSE06 CSE08 CSE10 CSE11

CSE12 CSE13 CSE14 CSE15 CSE16

Price Band B - Xtreme

XTREME

category **B**

Composition: 100% Polyester Xtreme FR
Weight: 434 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D)B1 EN 1021/1-2

STOCK COLOURS

E252 (YS100 Ocean) E168 (YS168 Tortuga) E79 (YS079 Panama) E81 (YS081 Blizzard) E30 (YS030 Tobago) E94 (YS094 Slip)

E46 (YS046 Sombrero) E9 (YS009 Havana) E156 (YS156 Madura) E72 (YS072 Solano) E159 (YS159 Lombok)

Price Band B - Style, Aspect & Valencia

STYLE

category **B**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 530 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 80000 cycles BS EN ISO 12945-2
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2

60011 60999 60025 66063 66062 68054

61078 63033 63034 64092 63056 64089

65037 66057 66086 67030 68099

ASPECT

category **B**

Composition: 75% Trevira CS / 25% Polyester
Weight: 325 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 55000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2: 1998
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2

ACT02 ACT04 ACT05 ACT06 ACT07 ACT13

ACT15 ACT16 ACT18 ACT22 ACT23 ACT24

ACT26 ACT29 ACT30 ACT31

VALENCIA C5 (Vinyl)

category **B**

Composition:
100% PVC
Weight: 650 g/m²

Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 300 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D) B1, (F) M1 EN 1021/1-2

238-9035 SCHWARZ 238-4041 METEOR 238-2074 RED 238-3068 MARINE 238-3067 BLUE 238-4003 GRAPHITE

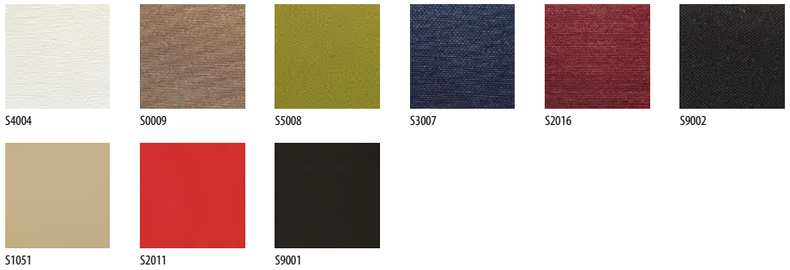
238-4043 PLATIN

Price Band C - Silvertex & Fame

SILVERTEX

category **C**

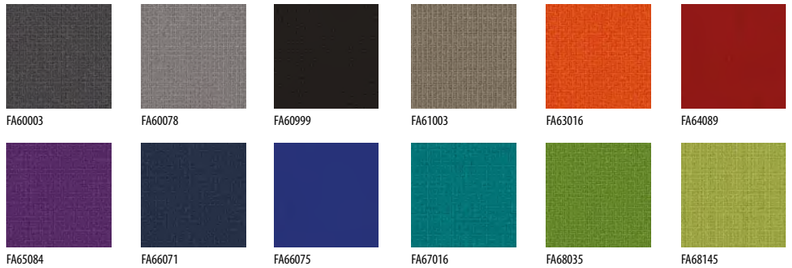
Composition: PVC
Weight: 685 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles EN ISO 12947:1999
Flammability:
EN ISO 1021-1, EN ISO 1021-2
Features
Antibacterial protection
Resistance to blood, urine and oil



FAME

category **C**

Composition: 95% Wools of New Zealand / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 630 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability/:
BS EN 1021 1&2 Crib 5 ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800Q1 UK



Price Band D - Blazer & Crisp

SYNERGY

category **D**

Composition: 95% Virgin Wool / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 400 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2:1998
Flammability:
BS EN 1021 1&2
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 LOW HAZARD
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A3800-1

CRISP

category **D**

Composition:
93% Wool, 7% Polyamide
Weight: 460 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2

Price Band E - Comfort+

COMFORT+

category **E**

Composition:
88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane
Weight: 385 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
B 3825 B1, BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2

Price Band F - Leather

LEATHER

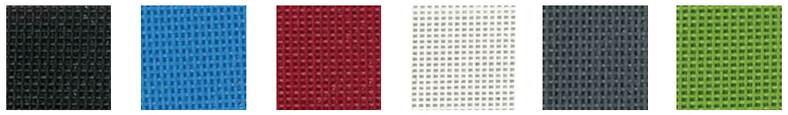
category **F**

Composition:
100% Leather
Weight: 950 g/m²

Price Band - Nets & Theo@

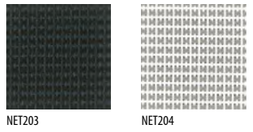
NET

Composition: 70% Polyvinyl - 30% Polyester
Weight: 560 g/lm
Width: 190 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles



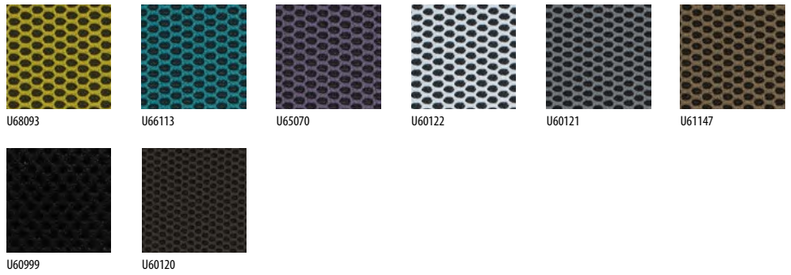
NET SOFT

Composition: 65% Polyvinyl - 35% Polyester
Weight: 510 g/lm
Width: 165 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 230 000 cycles



OMEGA

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 480 g/lm
Width: 160 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 70 000 cycles
UNI EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
EN 1021-1, EN 1021-2



Colour Swatches 2020

Board finish - Wood Grain

Anthracite (AN)

Walnut (N)

Dijon Walnut (DN)

Santiago Cherry (SC)

Canadian Maple (CM)

Beech (B)

Light Oak (LO)

Calva Oak (CO)

Stone Oak (SO)

Japanese Ash (J)

Verade Oak (VO)

Nebraska Oak (NO)

Board finish - Solid Colour

Silver (S)

Grey (G)

White (W)

Black (BL)

Mocha (M)

Slate (ST)

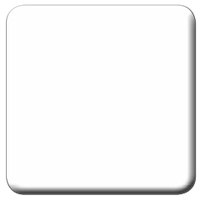
Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

Trim finish

Black
RAL 9017

Grey
RAL 7012

Silver
RAL 9006


White
RAL 9016

Graphite Grey
RAL 7024
(Qudos Grey)

Contrasting Edging - Contact our Specials Department

Accreditation & Certification 2020

Accreditation & Certification 2020

At Imperial Office Furniture we are constantly striving for further accreditation for both our business practice and products alike.

These accreditations show the high standards we put forward to our customers, therefore allowing our furniture to be specified in contracts where such standards are required.

ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System

ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System

ISO 45001:2018 Health and Safety Management System

FSC Chain of Custody Standard (TT-COC-007000)

FIRA Gold Installation

BCFA 2020

FIRA Tested

FIRA Membership

Sirius Radial Workstation

Odyssey Radial Workstation

Qudos Radial Workstation

Effex R8 Cantilever Leg VDU Workstation

Pure Combination Workstation

Veta 2 Person Cluster

iBench 4 Person Cluster

Freedom Lite Workstation

Side Opening Tambour Cupboard

Desk High Pedestal

Hoop Leg Escape Bench

Panel End Escape Bench

Environment Policy Statement

At Imperial Office Furniture we define the Scope of our ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System to be 'the manufacture and supply of office furniture'.

Within the scope we are committed to continuously pursue opportunities to reduce our consumption of resources, to avoid waste and to comply with all environmental legislation and regulatory requirements in order to protect the environment.

Top management endorses this policy and ensures it is compatible with the context and strategic direction of the Company. Top management are accountable for the effectiveness of the environmental management system (EMS) and are responsible for ensuring that it is communicated, understood, implemented and maintained at all levels within the Company and ultimately, that it achieves its intended outcomes.

Top management promotes and is committed to continual improvements of the EMS to enhance environmental performance. This is facilitated through the setting of documented environmental objectives based on our significant environmental aspects and compliance obligations. Action plans have been set to achieve objectives and are maintained as part of the EMS internal auditing, monitoring and management review processes. The results of which are communicated to interested parties, where appropriate.

Imperial was certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® "FSC®" in 2019, this enables the sourcing and manufacturing of chipboard for all desking and storage products to be FSC® Mix 70%. This contributes to reducing the impacts of climate change as this protects forests from conversion to other land uses such as agriculture. Introducing management practices that maintain the integrity of the forest and restoring degraded forests.

We are committed to minimising the impact of our operations on the environment by ensuring that we achieve the following:

- Protects the natural environment from harm and degradation.
- Prevents pollution and meets other specific relevant commitments including sustainable resource use.
- Complies with all compliance obligations, where these relate to our environmental aspects.
- Directors, management and supervisory staff have responsibilities for the implementation of the policy and ensure that environmental issues are given adequate consideration in the planning and day-to-day operations of all activities.
- Provides employees and others with the resources needed for the EMS, including support and encouragement to fulfil the requirements, commensurate with their role.
- Strives to integrate the EMS into all business processes.
- Minimises waste to landfill by segregating and recycling waste where economically and operationally feasible.
- Co-ordinates business transport so as to reduce fuel consumption.
- Uses energy, water, materials and other natural resources as efficiently as possible.
- Ensures that the environment is considered in the procurement of products and services.
- Work with suppliers and customers to ensure the best environmental practice is adopted in all of our activities, so far as is reasonably practicable.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C150635

The mark of responsible forestry

Services

Cad Planning

Space planning is an essential part of the modern day office. With our team of highly skilled cad designers we aim to fulfill the planning requirements of all our clients. Our planning service ranges from detailed 2D cad plans to impressive 3D renders. All plans are produced to the highest standard creating the most stylish yet practical working environment.

Website

The Imperial Office Furniture website is constantly updated with all the latest product news and information. Launched in January 2018 and designed with an emphasis on the user friendly approach by having all information at the touch of a button.

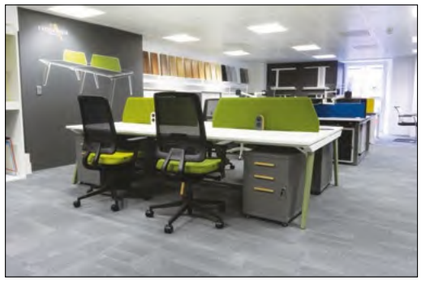
Hosting extensive downloadable content and a fully responsive layout for all desktop and mobile devices, the Imperial website is extremely beneficial to the Imperial dealer network.

Check us out at:
www.imperialfurniture.co.uk

Showroom

Our 4000sq ft Manchester Showroom has been open to our dealers since late 2015 and has been a very successful addition to Imperials' Services. With a wide array of our latest furniture and seating on display we are constantly updating our portfolio to follow the ever changing office furniture market. Located only a 5 minute walk from Piccadilly train station offers easy access from anywhere in Mainland UK.

We can be found at **9 Portland street, Manchester, M1 3BE.**
Please contact your Area Sales Manager to arrange a visit.



Delivery & Installation

Imperial have successfully developed a unique delivery and installation service, now in its eighth year , our nationwide facility continues to grow at a rapid rate with our dealer partners across mainland UK.

Our experienced installation teams undergo a four week product training programme at our factory to ensure every installation is performed in a professional and efficient manner.

Please contact our Installation Manager or email install@imperialfurniture.co.uk with any enquiries.

Sales, Customer services and After sales

Imperial Office Furniture employs field Area Sales Managers covering all parts of mainland U.K. Their core responsibility is to provide support to our dealer base with a hands on approach.

A varied range of support is on hand, from product training, site visits and surveys, assisting with quotations, joint presentations to end user clients and ongoing updates with information and all current literature.

Terms & Conditions

Imperial Office Furniture Limited – Standard Terms of Sale

1 Interpretation

1.1 In these Terms:
"Customer" means the person who accepts Imperial's Written quotation for the sale of the Goods or whose Written order for the Goods is accepted by Imperial;
"Goods" means the goods (including any instalment of the goods or any parts for them) which Imperial is to supply in accordance with these Terms;
"Imperial" means Imperial Office Furniture Limited (registered in England under number 03858693);
"Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form, or the Customer's written acceptance of Imperial's quotation as the case may be;
"Terms" means the standard terms of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial;
"Writing", and any similar expression, includes facsimile transmission and electronic mail but not other forms of electronic communication.
1.2 A reference in these Terms to a provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.
1.3 The headings in these Terms are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

2 Basis of the sale

2.1 These Terms shall govern and apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.2 No variation to these Terms shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Customer and Imperial.
2.3 Imperial's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations concerning the Goods unless confirmed by Imperial in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on any such representations which are not so confirmed, but nothing in these Terms affects the liability of either party for fraudulent misrepresentation.
2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by Imperial or its employees or agents to the Customer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in Writing by Imperial is followed or acted upon entirely at the Customer's own risk, and accordingly Imperial shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.
2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by Imperial shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of Imperial.

3 Orders and specifications

3.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Terms.
3.2 No order submitted by the Customer shall be deemed to be accepted by Imperial unless and until confirmed in Writing by Imperial's authorised representative, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
3.3 A quotation for the Goods given by Imperil shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.
3.4 The Customer shall be responsible to Imperial for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Customer, and for giving Imperial any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable Imperial to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.
3.5 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Order.
3.6 The quality of the Goods and any specification for them shall be as set out in Imperial's published literature for the Goods current at the date of the Contract.
3.7 Imperial reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are required to conform with any applicable statutory, regulatory or E.U. requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to Imperial's specification, which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
3.8 No order which has been accepted by Imperial may be cancelled by the Customer except with the agreement in Writing of Imperial and on terms that the Customer shall indemnify Imperial in full against all loss (including loss of profit), costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of cancellation.

4 Price of the goods

4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price state in the Order or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in Imperial's published price list current at the date of the Contract.
4.2 Imperial reserves the right, by giving Written notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to Imperial which is due to any factor beyond the control of Imperial (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation, currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Imperial adequate information or instructions.
4.3 Except as otherwise stated in the Order or in any price list of Imperial, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, all prices are given by Imperial on an ex works basis, and where Imperial agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at Imperial's premises, the Customer shall be liable to pay Imperial's charges for transport, packaging and insurance.
4.4 The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Customer shall be additionally liable to pay to Imperial at the prevailing rate.

5 Terms of payment

5.1 Imperial may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after completion of delivery or collection.
5.2 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, the Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on 30 days end of month.
5.3 The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment will be issued only upon request.
5.4 If the Customer fails to make any payment on the due date then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
5.4.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Customer;
5.4.2 appropriate any payment made by the Customer to such of the Goods (or the goods supplied under any other contract between the Customer and Imperial) as Imperial may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Customer);
5.4.3 charge the Customer interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of 4% per annum above the Bank of England's base rate from time to time, but at 4% per annum for any period when that base rate is below 0%. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the amount unpaid.

6 Delivery

6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Customer collecting the Goods at Imperial's premises at any time after Imperial has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by Imperial, by Imperial delivering the Goods to that place.
6.2 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods however caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by Imperial in advance of the quoted delivery date on giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
6.3 Where the Goods are to be delivered in instalments, each delivery shall constitute a separate contract and failure by Imperial to deliver any one or more of the instalments in accordance with these Terms or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one or more instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.
6.4 If Imperial fails to deliver the Goods (or any instalment) for any reason other than any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control or the Customer's fault, and Imperial is accordingly liable to the Customer, Imperial's liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Customer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of the Goods.
6.5 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give Imperial adequate delivery instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Customer's reasonable control or by reason of Imperial's fault) then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
6.5.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Customer for the reasonable costs (including insurance) of storage; or
6.5.2 sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Customer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

7 Installation

Where Imperial has agreed in Writing to install the Goods:
7.1 Before the due delivery date the Customer must;
7.1.1 ensure that any works which should properly be carried out and completed before the Goods are installed (including, without limitation, those to or in respect of: floors and floor coverings; walls, ceilings and decorations; cabling, pipework and ductwork; and, fittings, equipment and apparatus for IT, electrical, telecommunications, heating, lighting and other services) are so carried out and completed;
7.1.2 inform Imperial of any problems Imperial or its agents or its sub-contractors may encounter in gaining access to the premises or any part of the premises in which the Goods are to be installed;
7.1.3 ensure that the part or parts of the premises in or on which the Goods are to be installed are clear, clean and fully accessible; and
7.1.4 ensure Imperial has access to a safe electricity supply sufficient for Imperial's purposes;
7.2 If Imperial's performance of any of its obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation ("Customer Default"):
7.2.1 without limiting or affecting any other right or remedy available to it, Imperial shall have the right to suspend performance of the installation of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations in each case to the extent the Customer Default presents or delays Imperial's performance of any of its obligations;
7.2.2 Imperial shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising directly or indirectly from Imperial's failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in this clause 7.2; and
7.2.3 Imperial reserves the right to recover from the Customer all costs and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of the Customer's failure to comply with these obligations.
7.3 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, any goods or chattels of the Customer which are to be removed or replaced by or in the course of installation of the Goods shall upon removal or replacement belong to and be the absolute property of Imperial who shall be free to use or dispose of the same as Imperial sees fit.
7.4 Any dates quoted for installation of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in installation however caused. Time for installation shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be installed by Imperial in advance of the quoted date upon giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
7.5 Once installation of the Goods is completed;
7.5.1 Imperial will leave the site and the premises clear of all rubbish and unused materials which had been brought to the site by Imperial or its agents, employees or subcontractors; and
7.5.2 the Customer will be asked to sign an acceptance form to confirm its acceptance of the Goods. The Customer must inspect the Goods thoroughly and test any fittings and fixtures to ensure that it is satisfied with them. If the Customer finds any faults it must note them on the acceptance form.

8 Risk and property

8.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Customer:
8.1.1 in the case of Goods to be delivered at Imperial's premises, at the time when Imperial notifies the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or
8.1.2 in the case of Goods to be delivered otherwise than at Imperial's premises (but not installed by Imperial), at the time of delivery or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when Imperial has tendered delivery of the Goods; or,
8.1.3 in the case of Goods to be delivered and installed by Imperial, at the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that the Goods have been installed or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to allow Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that they are ready and willing to install the Goods.
8.2 Notwithstanding delivery, installation and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Terms, ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until Imperial has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
8.2.1 the Goods; and
8.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to Imperial from the Customer on any account..3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
8.3.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Imperial's bailee;
8.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to Imperial) separately from all other goods of the Customer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Imperial's property;
8.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; and
8.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Imperial's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Imperial. On request the Customer shall produce the policy of insurance to Imperial.
8.4 The Customer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
8.4.1 any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Customer's business at full market value; and
8.4.2 any such sale shall be a sale of Imperial's property on the Customer's own behalf and the Customer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
8.5 The Customer's right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:
8.5.1 the Customer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Customer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Customer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Customer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer; or
8.5.2 the Customer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Imperial and the Customer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Customer ceases to trade; or
8.5.3 the Customer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
8.6 Imperial shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Imperial.
8.7 The Customer grants Imperial, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Customer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
8.8 Where Imperial is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Customer's right to possession has terminated, the Customer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Imperial to the Customer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Customer.
8.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Imperial's (but not the Customer's) rights contained in this Clause 9 shall remain in effect.

9 Warranties and Limitation of Liability

9.1 Subject to the following provisions Imperial warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 5 (five) years from delivery.
9.2 The above warranty is given by Imperial subject to the following conditions:
9.2.1 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, misuse or alteration as a result of a third party installing the Goods (unless installed by Imperial pursuant to clause 9);
9.2.2 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Imperial's instructions (whether oral or in Writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Imperial's approval;
9.2.3 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
9.2.4 the above warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Imperial, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to Imperial;
9.2.5 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the claim is not notified to them before the expiry of the warranty period;
9.2.6 the Customer must co-operate fully with Imperial and assist it in determining the validity of any claim under the above warranty and in particular, but without limitation, Imperial shall be entitled to require the Customer to return the Goods (at the Customer's risk and expense in all respects) to Imperial for such purposes (subject only to Imperial reimbursing to the Customer the reasonable and proper costs of transport and insurance in the event that the warranty claim is found to be valid);
9.2.7 where Imperial replace any Goods (or any part or parts thereof) under the warranty in clause 9.1, such warranty shall only apply to the replacement Goods (or the part or parts in question) for the remainder of the period of the warranty applicable to the Goods (or the part or parts in question) so replaced.
9.3 Where a valid claim in respect of any of the Goods under the warranty in clause 9.1, Imperial may repair or replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at Imperial's sole discretion, refund to the Customer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), in which case Imperial shall have no further liability to the Customer.
9.4 Nothing in these Terms shall limit or exclude Imperial's liability for:
9.4.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontracts (as applicable);
9.4.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
9.4.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
9.4.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
9.4.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for Imperial to exclude or restrict liability.
9.5 Subject to clause 9.4:
9.5.1 Imperial shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
9.5.2 Imperial's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.
9.6 Imperial shall not be liable to the Customer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of Imperial's obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be regarded as causes beyond Imperial's reasonable control:
9.6.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
9.6.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
9.6.3 acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;
9.6.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;
9.6.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of Imperial or of a third party);
9.6.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery;
9.6.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery.

10 Termination

10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so;
10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or voluntary arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business, or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt; or
10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or
10.1.4 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Imperial's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or
10.1.5 Imperial reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the Customer accordingly.
10.2 Without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may suspend provision of the Goods or any further deliveries under the Contract without any liability to the Customer if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.1 to 10.1.5, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment.
10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.
10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary.
10.5 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract that existed at or before the date of termination.
10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

11 General

11.1 A notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Terms shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the party giving the notice.
11.2 No waiver by Imperial of any breach of the Contract by the Customer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
11.3 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.
11.4 The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England, and the Customer agrees to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

Please note:
All finished items that are not manufactured by Imperial Office Furniture Limited are subject to the external manufacturers own terms and conditions of sale.

imperial

Office furniture

Imperial Office Furniture Limited

Head Office
Bankfield Business Park,
Quebec Street, Bolton.
BL3 5JN

Manchester Showroom
9 Portland Street,
Manchester,
M1 3BE

Tel: 01204 364602
Fax: 01204 381509
imperialfurniture.co.uk